NATIONAL LIBRARY OTTAWA



BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE OTTAWA

NAME OF AUTHOR ALAN R. QUIRT
TITLE OF THESIS. NUCLEAR MAGNETIC
RESONANCE SPECTRA OF
TWOFOLD SYMMETRIC MOLECULES
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
Degree for which thesis was presented. PhD .
YEAR THIS DEGREE GRANTED
Permission is hereby granted to THE NATIONAL LIBRARY
OF CANADA to microfilm this thesis and to lend or sell copies
of the film.
The author reserves other publication rights, and
neither the thesis nor extensive extracts from it may be
printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's
written permission.
(Signed) Clan Suist.
PERMANENT ADDRESS:
% Mr. J. J. Quirt
.131 Hibernia S.t.
Stratford, Ont.
DATED. 21197/

NL-91 (10-68)

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE SPECTRA

OF

TWOFOLD SYMMETRIC MOLECULES.

by

C ALAN R. QUIRT

A THESIS

SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
SPRING, 1972

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

The undersigned certify that they have read, and recommend to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, for acceptance, a thesis entitled Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of Twofold Symmetric Molecules submitted by Alan R. Quirt in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Supervisor

External Examiner

ABSTRACT

A new general method of calculating the high resolution NMR spectra of all molecules with twofold frame symmetry has been developed. Full use is made of all of the symmetry factoring of the Hamiltonian matrix resulting from the twofold frame symmetry, and from any magnetic equivalence.

Explicit formulas have been derived to allow the direct calculation, from spin quantum numbers, of all of the Hamiltonian matrix elements. The formulas are valid for molecules with or without magnetically equivalent groups of nuclei, including the important class of molecules containing symmetrically equivalent pairs of magnetically equivalent groups. For molecules without frame symmetry, the formulas reduce to those of the Composite Particle method. They are suitable both for hand calculations on small molecules and for computer calculations on large molecules.

A systematic three stage approach to the factoring of the Hamiltonian matrix has been described, in which this symmetry factoring, molecular total spin factoring, and species total spin factoring are applied in succession. It has been shown that this approach to factoring simplifies the derivation of transition selection rules, and leads directly to a description of the structure of an NMR

spectrum in terms of subspectra.

A computer program, NUMAR, has been written to allow the application of the full three stage factoring scheme to the spectra of molecules too large for hand calculations. In addition to the usual energy level and transition lists, the program provides all of the quantum numbers necessary to define the structure of the calculated spectrum in terms of subspectra. The efficient design of the program permits calculations on many large symmetric molecules whose spectra previously could be calculated only by approximate methods, if at all.

The new factoring procedure has been applied in the analysis of the NMR spectra of several molecules with twofold frame symmetry, including the perfluoro-2-butenes, the 2,5-dimethy1-3-hexenes, and $[(F_3C)_2P]_2$ NH. In each case, initial NMR parameters obtained from a partial or approximate analysis were refined with the aid of exact spectra calculated with the NUMAR computer program. The use of all of the factoring appropriate to each molecule simplified all the analyses; in the case of the 2,5-dimethy1-3-hexenes, it permitted accurate calculations on spin systems too large for previous computer programs.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author expresses his sincere thanks and gratitude to:

Dr. J. S. Martin, Dr. F. W. Birss, and Dr. R. E. D. McClung, for their continuing advice and encouragement throughout this research, and their helpful comments on earlier drafts of this Thesis;

Dr. G. R. Demaré, for his work on the NMR computer programs TWOSUM and NSPECT which led to this research;

The National Research Council of Canada, for generous financial support;

last, but far from least, my wife Sandra, for her patience and support, and her careful typing of this Thesis.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Abstract	iii
Acknowledgements	v
Table of Contents	vi
List of Tables	ix
List of Figures	x
CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION.	1
1.1. High Resolution NMR Spectra	1
1.2. Factoring the Hamiltonian Matrix	7
CHAPTER 2. SYMMETRY FACTORING.	9
2.1. The NMR Symmetry Group	9
2.2. Magnetic Equivalence	14
2.3. Twofold Frame Symmetry	19
2.3.1. The Spin Hamiltonian	19
2.3.2. Matrix Elements in the Symmetrized Basis	23
2.3.3. Symmetry Properties of the A,M> Basis	27
2.3.4. Transitions	29
2.3.5. Discussion	30
CHAPTER 3. FULL FACTORING.	34
3.1. The Hamiltonian Matrix	34
3.2. Transitions	41
3.3. The Structure of the Spectrum	46

			vii
	3.3.1.	Subspectra	46
	3.3.2.	Connected Transitions	51
CHAPTER 4. COMPUTER CALCULATION OF SPECTRA			55
4.1.	Objecti	ves for a Computer Program	55
4.2.	2. The Computer		
4.3.	Some As	pects of Program Design	63
	4.3.1.	Introduction	63
	4.3.2.	Basis Functions	67
	4.3.3.	The Hamiltonian Matrix	73
	4.3.4.	Transitions	80
	4.3.5.	Input and Output	88
CHAPT	ER 5. NI	MR SPECTRA OF SOME SYMMETRIC MOLECULES.	91
5.1.	The Per	fluoro-2-butenes	92
	5.1.1.	Introduction	92
	5.1.2.	Experimental	93
	5.1.3.	Assignment and Analysis of Spectra	96
	5.1.4.	Discussion	110
5.2.	The 2,5	-dimethy1-3-hexenes	113
5.3.	Trifluo	romethy1 Phosphorus Compounds	122
CHAPTI	ER 6. CO	ONCLUSIONS.	126
BIBLIC	OGRAPHY.		131

		viii
APPENDIX A.	SYMBOLS AND NOTATION	A-1
APPENDIX B.	THE NUMAR PROGRAM	B-1
APPENDIX C.	COMPUTER REPRESENTATIONS OF SPIN QUANTUM	
	NUMBERS	C-1
APPENDIX D.	INSTRUCTIONS FOR NUMAR	D-1
APPENDIX E.	ITERATIVE ADJUSTMENT OF NMR PARAMETERS	E-1
APPENDIX F.	MODIFICATIONS TO VARIAN SPECTROMETERS;	
	INDOR METHODS	F-1
APPENDIX G.	CALIBRATION OF SPECTRA	G-1

.

TABLES

2-1	Squares of Factors of $\langle A,M \overline{B} A'M' \rangle$	26
5-1	Gas Chromatography Columns	94
5 - 2	NMR Parameters of the Perfluoro-2-butenes	101
5 - 3	NMR Parameters of the 2,5-dimethy1-3-hexenes	118

FIGURES

3-1	Factoring of a Matrix ₂ of the [AX ₃] ₂ Spin System	37
3 - 2	Transitions in a Matrix ₂ of the [AX ₃] ₂ Spin System	48
3 - 3	Subspectra in the Matrix of Fig. 3-2.	49
3 - 4	Connected Transition Types	52
4-1	Block Diagram of NUMAR	66
4 - 2	Representations of an $[AB_3]_2$ X Spin System in NUMAR	72
4 - 3	Coupling Constant Matrices in NUMAR	78
5-1	NMR Spectra of trans-perfluoro-2-butene	102
5 - 2	INDOR Spectra of the Perfluoro-2-butenes	105
5 - 3	NMR Spectra of <u>cis</u> -perfluoro-2-butene	109
5 - 4	NMR Spectra of cis-2,5-dimethy1-3-hexene	119
5 - 5	NMR Spectra of trans-2,5-dimethy1-3-hexene	120
5-6	NMR Spectra of $[(F_3C)_2P]_2NH$	125
F-1	Modifications to Varian V-4354 Controller	F-2

1.1. <u>High Resolution NMR Spectra</u>

In a Nuclear Magnetic Resonance experiment, a sample containing magnetic nuclei is placed in a strong, uniform polarizing magnetic field and a weak radiofrequency magnetic field is applied. For particular frequencies of the radiofrequency field, resonant absorption of energy occurs; the intensity of absorption as a function of frequency is the NMR spectrum of the sample. This Thesis is restricted to High Resolution NMR, where the sample is a mobile, isotropic fluid, and there are no strong couplings to paramagnetic or quadrupolar species. The spectrum then normally consists of sharp lines with a natural linewidth of 1 Hz. or less.

Most High Resolution NMR spectra are obtained from nuclei of spin $I = \frac{1}{2}$. Because nuclei of spin I = 0 (such as 12 C and 16 O) have no magnetic moments, they

[†] For general information on the nature of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, see Pople, Schneider, and Bernstein (PSB)¹. For a more mathematical treatment of the theoretical aspects of NMR, with proofs of many useful theorems, see Corio² especially Chapters 5 and 2. The notation used in this Thesis, an extension of Corio's, is described in Appendix A.

do not interact with magnetic fields, and have no NMR spectra. Nuclei of spin I > ½ are normally coupled by their electric quadrupole moments to fluctuations in the local electric field gradients, resulting from molecular motions. As a result, the lifetimes of their spin states are short, and their NMR spectra have linewidths orders of magnitude too great to be considered high resolution. When a nucleus of spin ½ is strongly coupled to a quadrupolar nucleus such as ¹⁴N, its lines may also be broadened (see PSB¹). More often, nuclei of spin greater than ½ may be treated as non-magnetic, because they have no observable effect on the spectra of the spin ½ nuclei.

Nuclei with electric quadrupole moments are not excluded completely from this Thesis, because they may yield High Resolution NMR spectra when they are in environments of high symmetry. However, the main emphasis is on nuclei of spin ½.

The parameters of chemical interest which determine the High Resolution NMR spectrum of a molecule are one chemical shift ν_i for each magnetic nucleus and one coupling constant J_{ij} connecting each pair of nuclei. For n nuclei there are thus a total of n(n+1)/2 parameters. The chemical shifts vary linearly with the strength of the polarizing magnetic field, but the coupling constants are independent of field strength.

There is no practical general method of calculating

the parameters directly from the observed spectrum. Instead, one must calculate the spectrum that corresponds to a set of trial parameters, and compare it with the observed one. If the observed and calculated spectra agree, the trial parameters are probably correct.

In principle, the calculation of a High Resolution NMR spectrum is quite easy. The Hamiltonian † has the simple form

$$\underline{H} = \sum_{i} v_{i} \underline{I}_{z}(i) + \sum_{i \leq j} J_{ij} \underline{\dot{I}}(i) \cdot \underline{\dot{I}}(j). \tag{1.1}$$

A suitable basis set consists of products of spin functions for the individual nuclei, of the form

$$\prod_{i} |I_{i}, m_{i}\rangle. \tag{1.2a}$$

[†] It is always possible to invert the signs of all of the coupling constants simultaneously without in any way affecting the appearance of the calculated spectrum (see Corio², p. 167); often the spectrum is also insensitive to the relative signs of many of the coupling constants. One method of determining the relative signs of coupling constants is described in §3.3.2. The absolute signs of some coupling constants have been determined from spectra of partially oriented molecules in anisotropic media. ³

[†] Throughout this Thesis only nuclear spin Hamiltonians are used. The nuclear spin operators such as \underline{I} and \underline{I}_z are dimensionless. See Appendix A for definitions of all operators, eigenvalues, and basis kets.

Since each nucleus has 2I+1 m-values ranging from +I to -I, there are

$$\prod_{i} (2I_{i}+1) \tag{1.2b}$$

basis functions in the set.

A matrix representation of the Hamiltonian (1.1) in the basis (1.2a) is constructed; its dimension is given by (1.2b). When the Hamiltonian matrix has been diagonalized, differences between its eigenvalues give the transition frequencies. The corresponding relative intensities are given by the absolute squares of the matrix elements of the transition operator[†]

$$\underline{X} = \sum_{i} \underline{I}_{X}(i). \tag{1.3}$$

The matrix elements of \underline{X} are most easily calculated in the simple product basis (1.2). The matrix elements of \underline{X} in the basis in which \underline{H} is diagonal can be obtained from them using the unitary transformation that relates the bases. The total spectral intensity that is

[†] This equation is an approximation which introduces an error far smaller than the usual uncertainty in experimental intensities. See Corio² p. 164.

obtained using (1.3) is²

$$\frac{2}{3} \left\{ \prod_{i} (2I_{i}+1) \right\} \cdot \left\{ \sum_{i} (I_{i}+1) \right\}$$
 (1.4a)

which for n nuclei of spin ½ reduces to the simple form

$$n2^{n-1}$$
 (1.4b)

The method of calculation described above is valid for all spin systems, but practical only for small ones. For example, each of the perfluoro-2-butenes (§5.1) has eight nuclei of spin ½. The 256×256 Hamiltonian matrix has 32896 distinct matrix elements (many of which are, in fact, zero). There could be as many as 11440 transitions. If thousands of distinct transitions were visible in the experimental spectrum, there would be little hope of recognizing patterns helpful in estimating the parameters. Trial and error calculations, with thirty-six independent parameters, would also be unlikely to yield a correct solution, even if reasonable values for some of the parameters could be estimated from previous work with related compounds.

The observed spectrum of each of the perfluoro-2-butenes contains only about 100 distinct lines of significant intensity, largely as a result of the high symmetry of the molecules.

For each isomer, the six - CF_3 fluorines have one

chemical shift, and the two =C-F fluorines have a second chemical shift. Each spectrum consists of two multiplets, one centred on each chemical shift. The relative chemical shifts can be varied by using a variety of polarizing field strengths. For typical field strengths (over 10 kgauss), the two multiplets are far enough apart that the appearance of each multiplet is independent of the relative chemical shifts. Thus none of the eight chemical shift parameters need be determined in order to calculate the pattern of lines in the multiplets. †

The symmetry of the molecule also reduces the number of independent coupling constant parameters from 28 to four (F₃C-C=C-CF₃, F-C=C-F, F-C(=)-CF₃, F-C=C-CF₃). Thus only four parameters, rather than 36, need be found in order to completely analyze the spectrum. Quite generally, the complexity of an NMR spectrum is more closely related to the number of independent parameters than to the number of nuclei.

The major goal of this Thesis is to outline a method of calculating NMR spectra, such that the same factors that simplify the observed spectrum also simplify the calculation.

[†] As each multiplet is symmetrical about its chemical shift, the two chemical shifts can in fact be obtained by inspection.

1.2. Factoring the Hamiltonian Matrix

The NMR spectra of the perfluoro-2-butenes, and other molecules, are simplified by two molecular properties: symmetry, and large chemical shift separations. As a result of these molecular properties, certain symmetry operators and spin operators commute with the Hamiltonian. This in turn leads to the simplified method of calculation that is the goal of this Thesis.

If two operators commute, there exists a set of vectors which are simultaneous eigenvectors of both operators. This implies that if a basis for the Hamiltonian has been constructed out of eigenfunctions of any operator $\underline{0}$ which commutes with the Hamiltonian, there can be no off-diagonal matrix elements of the Hamiltonian between basis functions belonging to different eigenvalues of $\underline{0}$. The complete Hamiltonian matrix, before diagonalization, can be reduced to block diagonal form, with each block corresponding to a different eigenvalue of $\underline{0}$. If there is an additional operator that commutes with both $\underline{\mathbb{H}}$ and $\underline{0}$, these blocks (submatrices) can themselves be factored into blocks along the main diagonal, and so on. Each block is labelled by a unique set of eigenvalues of the operators that commute with $\underline{\mathbb{H}}$.

In an NMR calculation, this factoring process can be viewed as taking place in three stages, each stage being associated with a different kind of operator that commutes with \underline{H} and with the other such operators.

The first stage, which is discussed in Chapter 2, is associated with symmetry operators. Because the symmetry operators commute with the transition operator \underline{X} , as well as with \underline{H} , every transition must connect states in the same symmetry submatrix. Thus each symmetry submatrix of \underline{H} can be treated as a separate calculation.

The remaining two stages of factoring, which are associated with two kinds of total spin operator, are discussed in Chapter 3. With a suitable choice of basis, they can be applied as readily to each symmetry submatrix as to the complete Hamiltonian matrix of a molecule without symmetry.

The practical result of the factoring is that a single large, difficult calculation, involving the complete Hamiltonian matrix, is replaced by a series of smaller, easier calculations, involving the submatrix blocks along the main diagonal. In the example already used, the perfluoro-2-butenes, no block larger than 4×4 need be diagonalized after all three stages of factoring have been applied. The total number of Hamiltonian matrix elements to be evaluated is 32896 without factoring, and 168 with full use of all three stages of factoring.

This Chapter presents a new method of calculating the NMR spectra cf all molecules with twofold symmetry. The spin Hamiltonian used is valid for all combinations of magnetic equivalence and twofold symmetry, including symmetrically equivalent pairs of magnetically equivalent groups. Expressions for all Hamiltonian matrix elements and transition intensities are given in a form suitable for computer calculations.

2.1. The NMR Symmetry Group

The symmetry properties of the NMR Hamiltonian were first used to simplify calculation of the NMR spectra of small, rigid molecules, such as 1,1-difluoroethylene.

The symmetry of these molecules can be adequately represented by a conventional point group (C₂ for 1,1-difluoroethylene), but there is usually no suitable point group for nonrigid molecules such as those with free rotation about a skeletal single bond.

Longuet-Higgins⁵ has developed a more general approach to symmetry to describe the infrared spectra of nonrigid molecules, and Woodman⁶ has shown that it can readily be adapted to NMR. Woodman's NMR Symmetry

Group (NMRSG) contains all permutations, of isotopically identical magnetic nuclei, that do not alter chemical shifts or coupling constants. The symmetry (or lack of symmetry) of non-magnetic nuclei is relevant only to the extent that it affects the environment of the magnetic nuclei.

The correct NMRSG for a nonrigid molecule cannot always be predicted from the structural formula. Many chemical shifts and coupling constants vary with the conformation of the molecule. If the molecule changes conformation rapidly, the chemical shifts and coupling constants for the observed spectrum will be population-weighted averages over the values for the individual conformations. As a result, the NMRSG will often contain symmetry elements that are not present in any single molecular conformation. When the populations of the different conformations are not known, the NMRSG can be determined only by comparing the observed spectrum with trial spectra calculated for various possible symmetries.

A nonrigid molecule's conformation is changing rapidly if its spectrum shows no effects that depend on the average lifetime of the conformations. In the other extreme, a conformation whose lifetime is much longer than the lifetime of a nuclear spin state is in effect a rigid molecule with its own spectrum. Conformation lifetimes between these extremes are beyond the scope of this thesis; see, for example, PSB¹, Chapter 10.

The symmetry operations of the NMRSG can be separated into two subgroups, either or both of which may include only the identity. The first of these subgroups includes only permutations within <u>fully</u> equivalent groups of nuclei. The nuclei in a fully equivalent group must have:

- i) equal chemical shifts,
- ii) equal coupling constants to any nucleus outside the group,
- iii) equal coupling constants within the group. When these three conditions are satisfied, the Hamiltonian is invariant to any permutation of the fully equivalent nuclei. The subgroup of the NMRSG that describes the local symmetry of fully equivalent groups of nuclei can then be written as the direct product of symmetric permutation groups, $P_{\rm n}$.

The first two conditions for full equivalence are the necessary and sufficient conditions for the conservation of the square of the total spin[†] of the group of nuclei. Every fully equivalent group is thus, by definition, a magnetically equivalent group.^{8,9} It

[†] The word 'group' is used throughout this thesis both for collections of nuclei and for groups (in the mathematical sense) of symmetry operations. It should be obvious from the context which meaning applies.

^{*} See §2.2 and Appendix A.

can be shown (see Corio² p. 175) that coupling constants within a magnetically equivalent group have no effect on transition frequencies or intensities. It will therefore be assumed throughout this thesis that all coupling constants within a magnetically equivalent group are effectively zero, and no distinction will be made between a magnetically equivalent group and a fully equivalent group of nuclei. The NMRSG, in this thesis, is the same as Woodman's Effective NMR Symmetry Group.⁷

The second ('frame'⁷) subgroup of the NMRSG permutes entire magnetically equivalent groups of nuclei. Magnetically equivalent groups interchanged by frame symmetry operations form a symmetrically equivalent set. Symmetrically equivalent sets of single nuclei are included in this definition, since a single nucleus can be considered a magnetically equivalent group of one. For example, in the perfluoro-2-butenes the single element of frame symmetry interchanges the two CF_3 groups and simultaneously interchanges the two olefinic fluorines. The frame subgroup is normally isomorphic with one of the geometrical point groups $(C_2, C_s, \text{ or } C_i \text{ in the example})$. This makes it convenient to borrow the notation of an appropriate geometrical point group, but it should not be assumed that any likely conformation has the geometry appropriate to the point group used. All that can be said is that the average values of the chemical shifts

and coupling constants make the Hamiltonian invariant to particular permutations of nuclei.

Although the NMRSG of a molecule can usually best be described in terms of permutations, other approaches may lead to simpler calculations. For example, it is perfectly valid to classify the spin functions of a magnetically equivalent group according to the irreducible representations of the appropriate symmetric permutation group P_n . Since the character tables of all symmetric permutation groups useful in NMR are readily available, 10 in principle there is no difficulty in constructing a basis with the proper symmetry. However, in order to calculate Hamiltonian matrix elements and transition intensities, it is necessary to expand each basis function in terms of the original basis (1.2). For the larger magnetically equivalent groups this would involve a vast amount of unnecessary calculation. The composite particle method, described in §2.2, provides identical results without requiring any explicit expansion of the symmetrized basis.

2.2 Magnetic Equivalence

In the composite particle approach to magnetic 8 equivalence, a total spin operator \vec{F} is defined for each magnetically equivalent group:

$$\frac{\vec{f}(r)}{i \text{ in } r} = \sum_{i \text{ in } r} \frac{\vec{f}(i)}{i}. \tag{2.1}$$

Any single nuclei are considered to be magnetically equivalent groups of one, with $\vec{F} \equiv \vec{1}$. The spin Hamiltonian (1.1) is rewritten in terms of these total spin operators:

$$\underline{H} = \sum_{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{r}} \underline{F}_{\mathbf{z}}(\mathbf{r}) + \sum_{\mathbf{r} \leq \mathbf{s}} \mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{s} \underline{\mathbf{f}}(\mathbf{r}) \cdot \underline{\mathbf{f}}(\mathbf{s}). \tag{2.2}$$

The conditions for magnetic equivalence are the necessary and sufficient conditions for \underline{F}^2 to commute with \underline{H} and with the transition operator \underline{X} of Eq. (1.3). As a result, it can be shown that the terms involving coupling constants within magnetically equivalent groups, which have been omitted from the Hamiltonian (2.2), can have no effect on the high-resolution NMR spectrum.

Comparing (1.1) and (2.2), it is apparent that a magnetically equivalent group, when in a state with

[†] This section presents only a brief summary of the useful results of the composite particle method. For a more detailed account with proofs, see §5.4 of Corio².

spin F, can be treated as a composite particle of spin I = F. A magnetically equivalent group of n nuclei of spin I takes on all non-negative F values in the sequence F = nI, nI-1, nI-2,

To take advantage of the commutation properties of the \underline{F}^2 operators, the basis for the system should be constructed from their eigenfunctions. A simple product form similar to (1.2) is suitable:

$$\prod_{r} |F_{r}, m_{r}\rangle.$$
(2.3)

When these basis functions are correlated with the unsymmetrized basis functions (1.2), it is apparent that for each group all F values except the highest are degenerate, with degeneracy g_F . An index $s=1,2,\ldots,g_F$ can be introduced; the basis vectors satisfy the orthogonality relationships 2

$$\langle F_{i}, m_{i}; s_{i} | F_{j}, m_{j}; s_{j} \rangle = \delta_{F_{i}F_{j}} \delta_{m_{i}m_{j}} \delta_{s_{i}s_{j}}$$
 (2.4)

The indices i and j are used here for a magnetically equivalent group in two basis functions.

Since \underline{F}^2 for each magnetically equivalent group commutes with the Hamiltonian (2.2), the Hamiltonian matrix can be reduced to block-diagonal form with each block (submatrix) labelled by a unique set of F and s values.

Because \underline{F}^2 also commutes with the transition operator \underline{X} , every transition must connect energy levels in the same block.

The Hamiltonian (2.2) is written in terms of \vec{F} and \vec{F}_z operators only; thus blocks whose basis functions have identical F and m values, but different s values, must yield identical Hamiltonian matrix elements. Similarly, the transitions in these blocks must be identical. The spectrum corresponding to each unique set of F values need be calculated only once, and its intensities multiplied by the statistical weight $\vec{\Pi}g_F$ (the index i running over magnetically equivalent groups), which can be calculated without reference to the original $|\vec{I},m\rangle$ basis (see Corio² p. 120). These partial spectra for all sets of F values are then superimposed to give the complete spectrum of the spin system.

The same total spin properties of a magnetically equivalent group that provide useful factoring of the Hamiltonian matrix also lead to the new form (2.2) for the Hamiltonian. Matrix elements for an entire magnetically equivalent group can be found as easily as those of a single nucleus. In contrast, the permutation symmetry of the same magnetically equivalent group does not lead to a usefully simplified Hamiltonian. Instead, the original Hamiltonian (1.1) must be used to evaluate the complicated expressions for matrix elements in the symmetrized basis.

As the two approaches yield identical factoring, the composite particle method will be used throughout the remainder of this thesis. A particular set of F values for all magnetically equivalent groups will be treated as defining a unique block (submatrix) of the Hamiltonian, with the implicit assumption that an appropriate statistical weight must be applied to all of its transition intensities.

C. W. Haigh has proposed (private communication) an excellent notation for symmetric spin systems, which is used throughout this Thesis.

As usual, 1 letters close together in the alphabet (A,B,...) are used for magnetically equivalent groups with similar chemical shifts, and other letters far from them in the alphabet (W,X,...) are used for groups widely separated in chemical shift from the A,B,... groups.

The number of nuclei in each magnetically equivalent group

[†] For magnetically equivalent groups of nuclei of spin 1/2, there is a one-to-one correspondence between total spin and irreducible representation in P_n . But for groups of three or more nuclei of spin $I > \frac{1}{2}$, blocks of basis functions degenerate with respect to F may belong to different irreducible representations of P_n . This yields no extra factoring, and is in any event unimportant; such groups are seldom significantly coupled to the other magnetic nuclei in the molecule. See Diehl, Harris, and Jones, 11 p.34, and their references.

is indicated by a subscript. Thus the spin $\frac{1}{2}$ nuclei in monochloroethane form an A_2X_3 spin system.

An n-fold element of frame symmetry is indicated by $[\dots]_n$ enclosing the notation for a typical member of each symmetrically equivalent set. Thus 1,3,5-trifluorobenzene is an $[AX]_3$ spin system, and either of the perfluoro-2-butenes is an $[AX_3]_2$ spin system. Groups invariant to the symmetry operation are placed outside the brackets. Thus p-fluorotoluene could be described as $A_3[KL]_2X$.

The extension of the notation to molecules with more than one element of frame symmetry involves the use of more than one set of brackets. It will not be described here, because such molecules are outside the scope of this Thesis.

2.3. Twofold Frame Symmetry

2.3.1. The Spin Hamiltonian

The composite particle method has greatly simplified calculations involving magnetically equivalent groups, but only conventional group theory has previously been used to deal with frame symmetry. It is shown below that for molecules with twofold frame symmetry it is useful to apply two general principles of the composite particle method: the basis is constructed from eigenfunctions of group total spin operators, and the Hamiltonian is written in terms of spin operators that embody all the symmetry of the spin system.

When there is twofold frame symmetry, the Hamiltonian (2.2) can be rearranged as follows

$$\underline{H} = \sum_{i} v_{i} \underline{F}_{z}(i) + \sum_{i < j} J_{ij} \underline{\dot{F}}(i) \cdot \underline{\dot{F}}(j)$$

$$+ \sum_{ip} J_{ip} [\underline{\dot{F}}(i) \cdot \underline{\dot{F}}(p) + \underline{\dot{F}}(i) \cdot \underline{\dot{F}}(p^{\prime})]$$

$$+ \sum_{p} v_{p} [\underline{F}_{z}(p) + \underline{F}_{z}(p^{\prime})] + \sum_{p} J_{pp} \underline{\dot{F}}(p) \cdot \underline{\dot{F}}(p^{\prime})$$

$$+ \sum_{p < q} J_{pq} [\underline{\dot{F}}(p) \cdot \underline{\dot{F}}(q) + \underline{\dot{F}}(p^{\prime}) \cdot \underline{\dot{F}}(q^{\prime})]$$

$$+ \sum_{p < q} J_{qp} [\underline{\dot{F}}(p) \cdot \underline{\dot{F}}(q^{\prime}) + \underline{\dot{F}}(p^{\prime}) \cdot \underline{\dot{F}}(q^{\prime})]$$

$$+ \sum_{p < q} J_{qp} [\underline{\dot{F}}(p) \cdot \underline{\dot{F}}(q^{\prime}) + \underline{\dot{F}}(p^{\prime}) \cdot \underline{\dot{F}}(q^{\prime})]$$

In (2.5), magnetically equivalent groups which are transformed into themselves by the frame symmetry (invariant groups) are labelled i,j,.... All other groups must appear in pairs, labelled p,q,..., such that the frame symmetry element interchanges the primed and unprimed members of each pair. The two distinct coupling constants (usually cis and trans) connecting pairs p and q are written Jpq and Jqp. The coupling constants connecting the two members of a pair to any invariant group must be equal or the symmetry is destroyed. As a result it is pointless to use frame symmetry unless there are at least two pairs in addition to any invariant groups. A single pair, as in 1,3-dichloro-benzene, meets the conditions for magnetic equivalence and is better treated by the usual composite particle method.

The actual nature of the twofold symmetry operation is irrelevant as long as the Hamiltonian can be written in the symmetrical form (2.5). In practice the NMR symmetry is usually the result of a plane or twofold axis of symmetry in the molecule, taking the conformation as an average over an NMR time scale. For convenience, the notation of the group \mathbf{C}_2 will be used below, but this should not be considered a restriction to molecules with that symmetry.

A total spin operator $\overline{\underline{A}}$ is defined for each symmetrically equivalent pair of groups

$$\underline{\underline{A}}(p) = \underline{\underline{F}}(p) + \underline{\underline{F}}(p'), \qquad (2.6)$$

and a new basis is constructed which diagonalizes \underline{A}^2 and \underline{A}_Z for each pair. † In terms of the basis (2.3), the new basis for each pair may be written

$$|A,M\rangle = \sum_{\kappa} (F,F',\kappa,M-\kappa|F,F',A,M) |F,\kappa\rangle|F',M-\kappa\rangle.$$
 (2.7a)

The Clebsch-Gordan coefficients (and the |A,M>) exist only for values of A satisfying the triangle inequalities

$$|F-F'| \le A \le F+F' \tag{2.7b}$$

The basis for the entire spin system then consists of a product of magnetic equivalence functions for all invariant groups and pair total spin functions for all symmetrically equivalent pairs of groups

$$\prod_{i} |F_{i}, m_{i}\rangle \cdot \prod_{p} |A_{p}, M_{p}\rangle.$$
(2.8)

The symmetry properties of this basis are discussed in §2.3.3.

It should be emphasized that, by definition, none of the \underline{A}^2 (p) commute with the Hamiltonian. If \underline{A}^2 for any pair of groups does commute with \underline{H} , all the nuclei in the pair of groups form a single magnetically equivalent group. ²

^{*} The notation of Condon and Shortley 12 is used for the Clebsch-Gordan coefficients $(F,F',\kappa,M-\kappa|F,F',A,M)$.

One can now rewrite the Hamiltonian (2.5) using the symmetric spin operators $\vec{\underline{\Lambda}}(p)$ and the complementary antisymmetric operators

$$\vec{\underline{b}}(p) = \underline{\underline{f}}(p) - \underline{\underline{f}}(p'), \qquad (2.9)$$

obtaining

$$\underline{H} = \sum_{i} v_{i} \underline{F}_{z}(i) + \sum_{i < j} J_{ij} \underline{F}(i) \cdot \underline{F}(j)
+ \sum_{i} \sum_{p} J_{ip} \underline{F}(i) \cdot \underline{A}(p)
+ \sum_{p} v_{p} \underline{A}_{z}(p) + \sum_{p} J_{pp} \cdot \underline{F}(p) \cdot \underline{F}(p')
+ \sum_{p < q} (J_{pq} + J_{qp}) \underline{A}(p) \cdot \underline{A}(q)
+ \sum_{p < q} (J_{pq} - J_{qp}) \underline{B}(p) \cdot \underline{B}(q) .$$
(2.10)

The transition operator is now written

$$\underline{X} = \sum_{i} \underline{F}_{X}(i) + \sum_{p} \underline{A}_{X}(p). \qquad (2.11)$$

2.3.2. Matrix Elements in the Symmetrized Basis

Many of the matrix elements appearing in (2.10) are easy to evaluate. \underline{F}_z and \underline{A}_z can contribute only to diagonal matrix elements, since the basis is constructed from their eigenfunctions. $\underline{F} \cdot \underline{F}'$, which commutes with both \underline{A}^2 and \underline{A}_z , also contributes only diagonal matrix elements. The first formula 12^32 of Condon and Shortley 12^3 becomes, in the present notation,

The remaining terms in (2.10) can contribute to either diagonal or off-diagonal matrix elements. Their dot-product form permits the separate evaluation of the two halves of each product. Each half is a matrix element such as $\langle A,M|\vec{A}|A',M'\rangle$, whose vector character is shown in the following equations by the use of the Cartesian unit vectors $\vec{1},\vec{j},\vec{k}$.

The matrix elements of \vec{F} for the invariant groups are well known. Those of \vec{A} and \vec{B} for the pairs can be found from the equations for matrix elements of \vec{F} and \vec{F} in an $|A,M\rangle$ basis, given in pages 56-73 of Condon and Shortley. The matrix elements of \vec{A} in the $|A,M\rangle$ basis are, of course, similar to those of \vec{F} in the $|F,m\rangle$ basis. Since \vec{A} commutes with A^2 , $\Delta A=0$ for all its nonzero matrix elements:

$$\langle A, M | \underline{\vec{A}} | A, M \rangle = M \vec{k}$$

$$\langle A, M | \underline{\vec{A}} | A, M \pm 1 \rangle = \left[(A \mp M) (A \pm M + 1) \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \underline{\vec{1}} \pm i \underline{\vec{j}}.$$
(2.13)

The commutation rules for $\overline{\underline{B}}$ with respect to $\overline{\underline{A}}$ follow the common pattern

$$\begin{bmatrix} \underline{A}_{x}, \underline{B}_{x} \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad [\underline{A}_{x}, \underline{B}_{y}] = \lambda \underline{B}_{z} \qquad [\underline{A}_{y}, \underline{B}_{x}] = -\lambda \underline{B}_{z} \\
 [\underline{A}_{y}, \underline{B}_{y}] = 0 \qquad [\underline{A}_{y}, \underline{B}_{z}] = \lambda \underline{B}_{x} \qquad [\underline{A}_{z}, \underline{B}_{y}] = -\lambda \underline{B}_{x} \\
 [\underline{A}_{z}, \underline{B}_{z}] = 0 \qquad [\underline{A}_{z}, \underline{B}_{x}] = \lambda \underline{B}_{y} \qquad [\underline{A}_{x}, \underline{B}_{z}] = -\lambda \underline{B}_{y}.$$

As a result,

$$= 0$$
 unless $\Delta A=0,1;\Delta M=0,1$. (2.14)

Nonzero matrix elements of $\frac{3}{8}$ allowed by (2.14) are

$$\langle A, M | \underline{\vec{B}} | A-1, M \rangle = \{ (F, F', A) [A^2 - M^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \vec{k}$$

$$\langle A, M | \underline{\vec{B}} | A-1, M \pm 1 \rangle = \{ (F, F', A) [(A \mp M) (A \mp M - 1)]^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\vec{1} \pm i \vec{j}}{2}$$

$$\langle A, M | \underline{\vec{B}} | A, M \pm 1 \rangle = g (F, F', A) [(A \mp M) (A \pm M + 1)]^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\vec{1} \pm i \vec{j}}{2}$$

$$\langle A, M | \underline{\vec{B}} | A, M \rangle = g (F, F', A) M \vec{k},$$

$$\langle A, M | \underline{\vec{B}} | A, M \rangle = g (F, F', A) M \vec{k},$$

$$\langle A, M | \underline{\vec{B}} | A, M \rangle = g (F, F', A) M \vec{k},$$

where

$$g(F,F',A) = \begin{cases} \frac{[A^2 - (F-F')^2][(F+F'+1)^2 - A^2]}{A^2(4A^2 - 1)} \end{cases}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$g(F,F',A) = \frac{F(F+1) - F'(F'+1)}{A(A+1)}.$$
(2.16)

Note that when F=F', g(F,F',A) vanishes, giving the stronger condition $\Delta A=\pm 1$ for nonzero matrix elements of \vec{B} . The expression for f(F,F',A) then reduces to the simpler form

$$\delta(F,F',A) = \left(\frac{(2F+1)^2 - A^2}{4A^2 - 1}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
 (2.17)

As an aid to hand calculations, the squares of the factors in (2.16) are given in Table 2-1 for all combinations of F, F', and A that occur for pairs of groups with spin up to 3/2.

TABLE 2-1

Squares of Factors (F,F',A) and g(F,F',A)of $(A,M|\underline{B}|A',M')$

F	F´	A	A^ = 2	A' = 1	A^ = 0
3/2	3/2	3	1/5	0	0
		2	0	4/5	0
		1	4/5	0	5
3/2	1/2	2	1/4	1/4	
		1	1/4	9/4	-
1	1	2	0	1/3	0
		1	1/3	0	8/3
1	0	1	_	1	_
1/2	1/2	1	_	0	1
			l .		

 $^{^{\}dagger}$ See equations (2.15) and (2.16). Primes on A and M are used only to distinguish between bra and ket values.

2.3.3. Symmetry Properties of the A,M> Basis

When the molecular twofold symmetry operator \underline{C}_2 is applied to the basis (2.8), the basis function (2.7) for each symmetrically equivalent pair becomes

$$\underline{C}_{2}|A,M\rangle = \sum_{\kappa} (F,F',\kappa,M-\kappa|F,F',A,M)|F',M-\kappa\rangle|F,\kappa\rangle \qquad (2.18)$$

The resulting basis function clearly belongs to a submatrix of the Hamiltonian related to the original submatrix by the interchange of all primed and unprimed groups. There are two possible cases: when for every pair F=F, the new and old basis functions are the same; otherwise, \underline{C}_2 relates basis functions in different submatrices.

Thus when F \neq F´ for at least one pair, the product functions (2.8) are not eigenfunctions of \underline{C}_2 , and the magnetic equivalence submatrix cannot be further factored on symmetry. However, from the symmetry of (2.5) it is obvious that the two submatrices related by \underline{C}_2 are degenerate. Energy levels and transition intensities need be found for only one member of each such pair of submatrices, giving it double the usual statistical weight.

When for all pairs F=F', the redundant prime in (2.18) can be dropped. Substituting $m=M-\kappa$ and reversing the order of summation, one obtains from (2.18)

$$\underline{C}_{2} | A, M \rangle = \sum_{m} (F, F, M-m, m | F, F, A, M) | F, m \rangle | F, M-m \rangle$$
 (2.19)

Interchanging the two F values, along with the corresponding m values, at most changes the sign of a Clebsch-Gordan coefficient. † Thus (2.19) becomes

$$\underline{C}_{2} | A, M \rangle = \sum_{m} (-1)^{2F-A} (F, F, m, M-m | F, F, A, M) | F, m \rangle | F, M-m \rangle$$

$$= (-1)^{2F-A} | A, M \rangle$$
(2.20)

For each pair, |A,M> belongs to one of the irreducible representations of C₂. The state of highest spin belongs to the A representation, and those of lower spin are alternately B and A. The complete product function (2.8) will have B symmetry if an odd number of the individual pair functions have B symmetry; otherwise it will have A symmetry. The invariant groups, which always have A symmetry, cannot affect the symmetry of the product function.

Every submatrix in which all F=F' may now be separated into two submatrices containing the symmetric (A) and antisymmetric (B) basis functions respectively. Because C2 commutes with both the Hamiltonian and the transition operator, these submatrices are completely independent of one another, just as they are independent of all magnetic equivalence submatrices with different F values.

2.3.4. Transitions

Transition intensities are calculated from the matrix elements of the transition operator \underline{X} (see Eq. 2.11). Transitions involving invariant groups have intensities proportional to

$$| \langle F, m | \underline{F}_{X} | F, m-1 \rangle |^{2},$$
 (2.21a)

and those involving symmetrically equivalent pairs have intensities proportional to

$$| \langle A, M | \underline{A}_{x} | A, M-1 \rangle |^{2}.$$
 (2.21b)

All \underline{F}^2 commute with \underline{X} , giving the selection rule ΔF =0. Similarly, for those magnetic equivalence submatrices in which all F=F', there is the additional selection rule that the symmetry must not change. Both of these selection rules are taken care of implicitly by treating each submatrix as an independent calculation. It must be remembered that all transition intensities for any submatrix are multiplied by the appropriate statistical weight to account for any degeneracy.

Since all \underline{A}^2 commute with \underline{X} , there is the additional selection rule within each submatrix that $\Delta A=0$ for every symmetrically equivalent pair.

2.3.5. Discussion

The form of the symmetrized Hamiltonian, Eq. (2.10), was chosen to show its derivation clearly, and as a result it appears unnecessarily complicated. It can be simplified by redefining some of its terms. The definition of the total spin operator \vec{A} can be extended to include \vec{F} for all invariant groups, just as \vec{F} includes \vec{I} for all single nuclei. Sums over i,j... now include both invariant groups and symmetrically equivalent pairs; sums restricted to the pairs now use the indices ℓ ,m,.... In each case a symmetrically equivalent pair is considered to be a single entity, represented by a single index; primed indices such as ℓ ',m' are used only where the two halves of the pair must be distinguished. The two coupling constants J_{pq} and J_{qp} are combined to give the symmetrized couplings

$$J_{\ell m} = \frac{1}{2} (J_{pq} + J_{qp})$$

$$J_{m\ell} = \frac{1}{2} (J_{pq} - J_{qp}).$$
(2.22)

With these changes, the symmetrized Hamiltonian (2.10) can be replaced by

$$\underline{H} = \sum_{i} v_{i}\underline{A}_{z}(i) + \sum_{\ell} J_{\ell\ell} \cdot \underline{F}(\ell) \cdot \underline{F}(\ell')$$

$$+ \sum_{i < j} J_{ij}\underline{A}(i) \cdot \underline{A}(j)$$

$$+ \sum_{\ell < m} J_{m\ell}\underline{B}(\ell) \cdot \underline{B}(m);$$
(2.23)

the basis (2.8) reduces to

$$\prod_{i} \mid A_{i}, M_{i} \rangle,$$
(2.24)

and (2.21a) is no longer needed. It must be remembered that the two F values for each symmetrically equivalent pair are essential to the definition of the basis, and appear in the equations for many of the matrix elements.

Equation (2.23) shows more clearly the distinction between a symmetrically equivalent pair and an invariant group. All matrix elements of \vec{A} for a pair are identical to those that would be found for an invariant group consisting of all the nuclei in the pair. The coupling constant $J_{\ell m}$ that appears in \vec{A} matrix elements connecting two pairs is just the average of the near and far couplings. But since the difference coupling $J_{m\ell}$ is not zero, matrix elements of \vec{B} can mix basis functions where a pair has different A values. This in turn allows the coupling $J_{\ell\ell}$ within the pair to affect the appearance of the spectrum.

Frame symmetry does not factor all of the magnetic equivalence submatrices when there are symmetrically equivalent pairs of magnetically equivalent groups. However the largest submatrix, the one in which every group has its maximum F value, can always be separated into symmetric and antisymmetric parts. In these and all other symmetryfactored submatrices, F = F' for every pair. As a result, \vec{B} contributes to off-diagonal matrix elements ($\Delta A = \pm 1$) only, and the simpler equation (2.17) can always be used to calculate them. If (2.23) is used for the submatrices which are not factored by symmetry, the full equations (2.15) and (2.16) must be used for at least some \vec{B} matrix elements. No factoring is lost here if the unsymmetrized Hamiltonian (2.5) is used, but the advantage of simpler equations for the Hamiltonian matrix elements may be outweighed by the need to treat each pair as two groups.

The usefulness of the symmetrized Hamiltonian and basis derived in this Chapter, is significantly increased by its suitability for computer calculations. Two characteristics of the method are particularly important in this respect. First, the simple product form of the basis (2.24) is valid for molecules of arbitrary size. Second, because the two halves of each dot-product Hamiltonian matrix element in (2.23) are evaluated separately, the calculation of each such matrix element depends only on the characteristics of the two

3.1. The Hamiltonian Matrix

The NMR Symmetry Group provides only the first stage of factoring the spin Hamiltonian. To permit easy reference to each stage, a simple subscript notation 13 is used in the remainder of this Thesis. The complete spin Hamiltonian matrix, prior to any factoring, is referred to as the Hamiltonian matrix. Symmetry factoring yields matrices, which are factored by the z component of total spin, M, into matrices, When there are large chemical shift separations, each matrix; is X factored into matrices. If a particular form of factoring does not apply, some of these terms become synonymous. For example, if there is no symmetry factoring, the single matrix, includes the entire matrix.

It is convenient to extend this notation to include other quantities associated with the Hamiltonian matrix.

Thus basis functions, eigenvalues, eigenvectors, and transitions are also referred to as belonging to particular matrices₂, matrices₃, and matrices₄.

Only one kind of factoring always applies: every ${\tt matrix}_2$ is factored into ${\tt matrices}_3$, each labelled by a different eigenvalue M of the z component of molecular total spin. There are $2M_{\tt max}+1$ matrices in each matrix 2,

with $M = M_{max}$, M_{max}^{-1} , ..., $-M_{max}^{-1}$; M_{max}^{-1} is usually equal to the sum of the F values of all magnetically equivalent groups in the matrix₂. (When there is twofold frame symmetry, M_{max}^{-1} in an antisymmetric matrix₂ is one less than M_{max}^{-1} in the symmetric matrix₂ with the same set of F values.)

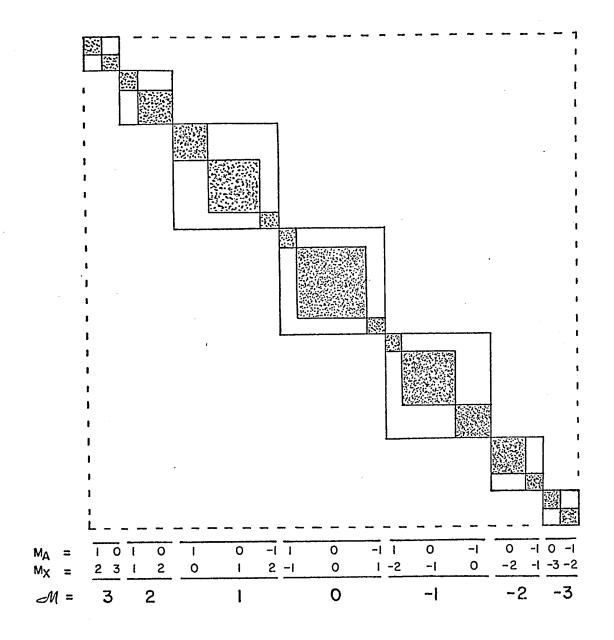
The size of each matrix $_3$ is determined by the number of possible basis functions with that M value. When all groups have $F = \frac{1}{2}$, with each basis function one of the 2^n possible combinations of α and β , these sizes go as the appropriate binomial coefficients. In general it can only be said that the matrices $_3$ with $M = \pm M_{max}$ are smallest, and those with M nearest zero are largest, within each matrix $_2$.

The third stage, X factoring, derives its name from the usual convention for describing nuclear spin systems. Nuclei forming a set with similar chemical shifts are labelled A,B,...; those in a second set are labelled X,Y,... if all of the coupling constants J_{AX} connecting them to the first set are much smaller than the corresponding chemical shift separations Δ_{AX} . The concept can be generalized to allow any number of sets of nuclei, each of which meets these conditions with respect to every other set. Each such set of nuclei in a molecule is referred to here as a species.

The basic assumption of X factoring is that $\underline{A}_{z}(S)$,

the z component of total spin for each species, commutes with the Hamiltonian. Each corresponding eigenvalue, $M_{\rm S}$, is then a good quantum number. This approximation is valid only when all terms containing the first and higher powers of $J_{\rm AX}/\Delta_{\rm AX}$ can legitimately be dropped in a perturbation calculation (see Corio Chapter 7). If the various species are in fact different isotropic species such as $^{19}{\rm F}$ and $^{31}{\rm P}$, the chemical shift separation is many MHz at normal field strengths, compared with coupling constants of at most a few KHz. The X approximation is then essentially exact. Within proton spectra, coupling constants are usually small enough to allow X factoring when $\Delta_{\rm AX}$ is only a few hundred Hz; for other nuclei, particularly $^{19}{\rm F}$, the wide range of chemical shifts makes X factoring even more common.

When all the M_S values are good quantum numbers, basis functions that differ in any M_S value cannot mix. An X factored matrix $_3$ reduces to a series of matrices $_4$, each of which is characterized by a unique set of M_S values whose sum is M for that matrix $_3$. Fig. 3-1 shows the resulting factoring of a matrix $_2$ from an $[AX_3]_2$ spin system (the antisymmetric matrix $_2$ with $F_A = F_A = \frac{1}{2}$, $F_X = F_X = 3/2$). The two M_S values for each matrix $_4$ and the M value for each matrix $_3$ are given beside the matrices to which they belong. The matrix $_3$ boundaries show the amount of factoring that would be available if the two chemical shifts were too close together to



 $[AX_3]_2$ ANTISYMMETRIC MATRIX₂: $F_A = F_{A'} = 1/2$ $F_X = F_{X'} = 3/2$

FIG. 3-1. FULL FACTORING.

permit X factoring (i.e. for an $[AB_3]_2$ spin system).

The matrix sizes in Fig. 3-1 illustrate several typical points about X factoring. A large matrix $_3$ is generally factored into more matrices $_4$ than is a small matrix $_3$, but this does not prevent an increase in matrix $_4$ size as the matrix $_3$ size increases. Because some of the matrices $_4$ are quite small, the largest one in each matrix $_3$ may have a dimension only slightly smaller than the matrix $_3$. There is however a considerable saving in calculation. In the example, the three matrices $_4$ in the matrix $_3$ with M = 0 have sizes 1×1, 4×4, 1×1; there are, therefore, no more than 18 nonzero matrix elements compared with 36 for that matrix $_3$ without X factoring.

The basis functions in a matrix $_2$ can be paired, associating each one with its complement in which the signs of all the group M values are reversed. Since these basis functions have complementary M and M $_S$ values, the pattern of matrix $_3$ and matrix $_4$ sizes is symmetrical about M = 0. In hand calculations, once the Hamiltonian matrix elements for each matrix $_4$ have been found, those for the complementary matrix $_4$ can be obtained much more quickly. Every term will be identical in magnitude to the corresponding term in the complementary matrix $_4$, but some terms will have the opposite sign.

The most extreme X factoring occurs for a molecule in which no two magnetically equivalent groups have closely

spaced chemical shifts. Since each magnetically equivalent group is then a member of a different species, every group M is also an M_S . No two basis functions share the same set of F values and the same set of M_S values, so the Hamiltonian matrix can have no off-diagonal elements. The result is a simple spectrum of the type given in §5.2 of PSB^1 . Much of the popularity of NMR as an analytical tool results from the fact that the magnitude of every coupling constant can be taken directly from the separation of experimental lines when a spectrum meets these first order conditions. 2

The spectrum of a molecule with frame symmetry is less easily analyzed, even when there is only one distinct chemical shift per species. The two or more magnetically equivalent groups in a symmetrically equivalent set have identical chemical shifts, and are therefore of the same species. Thus even the simplest of all spin systems with frame symmetry, [AX]₂, never yields a true first order spectrum.

One additional type of factoring, which has been applied by Harris 14 to some $[AX_n]_2$ spin systems, should be mentioned briefly. In strongly X factored spin systems, it may be possible to separate all the basis functions of a matrix $_4$ into groups, such that every off-diagonal matrix element between basis functions in different groups is some multiple of one coupling constant. If that coupling

constant is zero, each of the groups of basis functions becomes a separate matrix $_5$. In hand calculations this extra factoring can yield additional easily solved 1×1 and 2×2 matrices. In computer calculations it is best ignored for two reasons: the matrices $_4$ that can be further factored are usually quite small, and there is no simple rule for sorting the basis functions into matrices $_5$.

Zero coupling constants produce additional factoring only if they appear in off-diagonal matrix elements. The basis that allows this may be different from the one that would normally be used when all coupling constants are nonzero. In the twofold frame symmetry basis of Chapter 2, both J_{AA} , and $J_{\chi\chi}$, appear only in diagonal matrix elements, and cannot affect the degree of factoring. There are 3×3 and 4×4 matrices₄ to diagonalize in an $[AX_3]_2$ system, and larger ones for larger $[AX_n]_2$ systems. However if a simple magnetic equivalence basis is used for any $[AX_n]_2$ system with $J_{\chi\chi}$, = 0, there is no matrix₅ larger than 2×2. When $J_{\chi\chi}$, is nonzero but small, as in some molecules discussed in §5.3, Harris's algebraic solution for $J_{\chi\chi}$, = 0 can still be applied to obtain a first approximation to the correct parameters.

3.2 Transitions

It was pointed out in Chapter 2 that the symmetry factoring of the Hamiltonian matrix is exactly matched by transition selection rules: each matrix₂ is a separate entity whose spectrum can be calculated without reference to the other matrices₂. Within each matrix₂, the factoring by M and M_S into matrices₃ and matrices₄ is also reflected in selection rules. These differ from the symmetry selection rules chiefly in that transitions occur not within a single matrix₃ or matrix₄, but rather between certain matrices₄ in adjacent matrices₃. It is shown below that these selection rules can be derived quite simply from the nature of the factoring described in §3.1.

The frequency of a transition is easily obtained from the algebraic difference in energy of the pair of states the transition connects. The corresponding intensity is obtained from the absolute square of the matrix element of \underline{X} (see Eq. (2.21)) between these two states. This matrix element is best found indirectly. First, the readily calculated matrix elements of \underline{X} in the original basis (2.3) are obtained. Each desired matrix element is then calculated from this initial representation of \underline{X} using the unitary transformation that diagonalizes the Hamiltonian.

The transition selection rules in the basis representation

are straightforward. There can be a nonzero matrix element of \underline{X} between a pair of basis functions only if 2

- i) $\Delta F = 0$ for all magnetically equivalent groups
- ii) $\Delta A = 0$ for all symmetrically equivalent pairs
- iii) ΔM_{i} = ±1 for some one (invariant) group or (symmetrically equivalent) pair
- iv) $\Delta M_j = 0$ for all other groups and pairs. Since, in the basis representation, the Hamiltonian matrix consists of matrix₄ blocks along the main diagonal, the unitary transformation that diagonalizes it can mix basis functions only within a matrix₄. Thus these selection rules operate at the matrix₄ level after the transformation.

Basis functions that meet the first two conditions must be in the same matrix. To meet the remaining two conditions, they must be in different matrices. if $\Delta M = \pm 1$ for group i, but not for any other group in the same species as group i, then the M_S values for that species differ by ± 1 . The fourth condition requires that $\Delta M_S = 0$ for every species other than the one containing group i. After transformation to the representation in which the Hamiltonian matrix is diagonal, it may no longer be possible to label any particular transition as belonging to group i, but all of the transitions connecting the pair of matrices $_4$ must still belong to the species whose M_S changes.

Matrices₄ that meet these conditions ($\Delta M_S = \pm 1$

for one species, $\Delta M_S = 0$ for all other species) are found in matrices, whose M values differ by ± 1 . If X factoring is not used, M_S for the only species is identical to M, and an argument similar to the one above leads to the usual selection rule $\Delta M = \pm 1$. Transitions can then connect any pair of energy levels in adjacent matrices. Thus the additional selection rules introduced by the X approximation are a natural consequence of the additional factoring of the Hamiltonian matrix.

It was pointed out in §3.1 that X factoring is an approximate method in which all terms in $J_{\mbox{\scriptsize AX}}/\Delta_{\mbox{\scriptsize AX}}$ are assumed to be negligibly small. As in any perturbation method, eigenvectors are affected more than eigenvalues when the neglected terms begin to become important. In an NMR calculation, the eigenvectors are used only to transform the matrix elements of X (see Eq. (2.21)) to the representation in which the Hamiltonian is diagonal. Thus if a calculation is carried out using X factoring that is not quite justified by the chemical shifts and coupling constants, the intensities of the calculated lines may be somewhat distorted, but the frequencies will be very close to the true values. As a result, if the observed and calculated spectra are compared chiefly with respect to frequency, X factoring can be used to save time with little sacrifice in accuracy. A good example of the use of such borderline X factoring is given in

§5.2, in the analysis of the spectra of the 2,5-dimethyl-3-hexenes.

If the X-approximation is valid for a molecule, the transitions of each species are grouped together, far from the transitions of any other species. In calculations it is usually convenient to follow experimental practice, and give all chemical shifts for a species as displacements from a reference frequency in that species' region of the spectrum. Usually the reference for a calculation will be the same one used experimentally, but it is sometimes easier to use one of the chemical shifts in the molecule instead.

The chemical shift contribution to the Hamiltonian (2.23) can then be written in terms of the species reference frequencies ν_S and displacements $\overline{\nu}_i$ of each chemical shift from ν_S of its species:

$$\sum_{i} v_{i} \underline{A}_{z}(i) = \sum_{S} v_{S} \underline{A}_{z}(S) + \sum_{i} \overline{v}_{i} \underline{A}_{z}(i).$$
(3.1)

The first sum on the right of (3.1), which contributes equally to every diagonal element of a matrix₄, contains all of the information about the actual separation between species. The selection rules described below allow transitions of species S only between matrices₄ where this sum differs by $\pm \nu_S$; thus each species' spectrum is unaffected by the ν_S values of the other species. Usually

all ν_S values are set to zero, and $\overline{\nu}_i$ values are used for the chemical shifts. All calculated transition frequencies of a species are then displacements from ν_S rather than absolute transition frequencies.

3.3. The Structure of the Spectrum

3.3.1. Subspectra

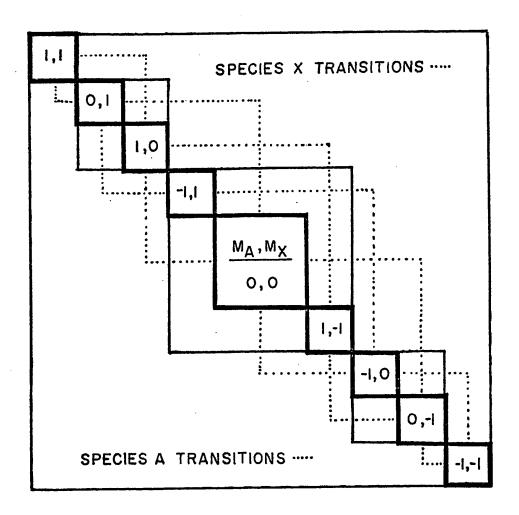
Together with symmetry factoring, X factoring breaks up the complete spectrum into smaller and more manageable groups of transitions. A particular matrix2 yields a set of transitions that can be calculated without reference to the other matrices2. When there is X factoring, these transitions can be separated according to species. Any single species' transitions can be further separated into sets each characterized by a particular set of MS values for all other species. The factoring thus imposes a structure on the spectrum, making certain lines (not necessarily close together in frequency) members of natural groupings.

Each such natural grouping of lines, characterized by a particular set of quantum numbers, will be referred to as a subspectrum. ¹¹ Though most references to subspectra will be to smaller groupings of lines, all of the lines belonging to a particular matrix₂ could also be called a subspectrum within this definition. The structure of the complete spectrum in terms of subspectra is independent of the chemical shifts and coupling constants, as long as the conditions for factoring are preserved.

Because a subspectrum is defined by a set of <u>constant</u> quantum numbers, its pattern of lines may be strongly affected by only a few of the chemical shifts and coupling constants. Often the functional relationship between these parameters and the line positions is simple enough to be directly useful in the analysis of complicated spectra. Many of the methods of Subspectral Analysis are based on similarities between particular subspectra and the complete spectra of well known simple spin systems.

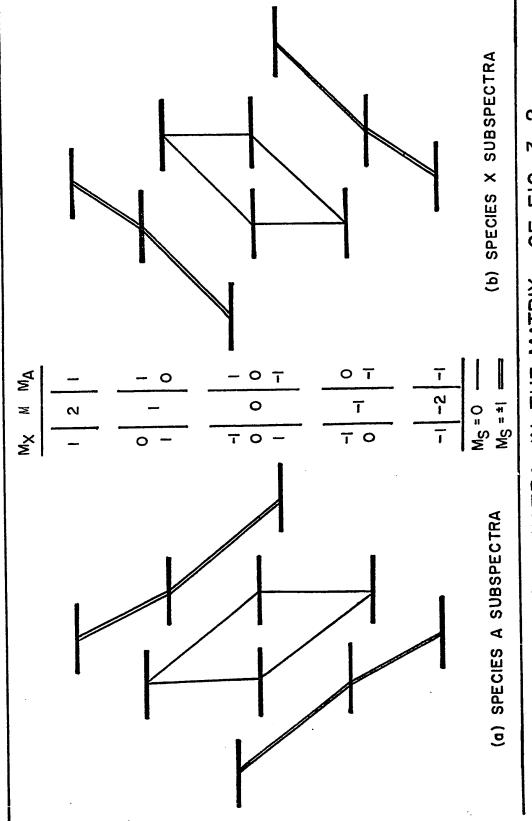
Fig. 3-2 shows the pattern of allowed transitions in the symmetric matrix₂ with all $F = \frac{1}{2}$ from an $[AX_3]_2$ system. This matrix₂, whose statistical weight is four, is identical in structure to the symmetric matrix₂ of an $[AX]_2$ spin system. The expressions for transition frequencies and intensities in an $[AX]_2$ spin system, given on p. 141 of PSB^1 , are equally valid here. If the transitions of this subspectrum can be recognized in either the species A spectrum or the species X spectrum of the $[AX_3]_2$ system, all of the coupling constant combinations except $|J_{AA}$ - J_{XX} -| can be calculated.

The species A transitions of this same matrix 2 are shown again in fig. 3-3(a), separated into subspectra. The simplest subspectra correspond to the extreme values for M_X ; this is generally true in larger systems as well, partly because there are fewer basis functions with extreme M_S values than with M_S values near zero. In this case, the lines with M_X = ±1 form a strong, readily recognized



[AX312 SYMMETRIC MATRIX2, ALL F=1/2, WEIGHT 4.

FIG. 3-2. ALLOWED TRANSITIONS.



3-2. FIG. 3-3. SUBSPECTRA IN THE MATRIX2 OF FIG.

doublet. The remaining four lines, whose total intensity is half that of the strong doublet, form the $\rm M_{\chi}$ = 0 subspectrum.

Within a particular species, the matrices $_4$, as well as the transitions, can be labelled as belonging to subspectra. This is true not only for this simple example, but for any X factored calculation. A transition of species A is allowed only if the M_S values of all other species are constant. Thus all transitions into or out of a matrix $_4$ are, by definition, members of the same subspectrum.

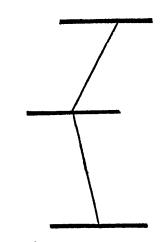
Because, in this matrix₂, species A and species X have the same number of groups, with the same F values, the species X subspectra in Fig. 3-3(b) follow a pattern identical to that of the species A subspectra just described. However, matrices₄ belonging to the same species A subspectrum never belong to the same species X subspectrum. This result can be generalized to any number of species. $\Delta M_A = \pm 1$ between matrices₄ connected by species A transitions. Thus these matrices₄ cannot belong to the same subspectrum for any other species.

3.3.2. Connected Transitions

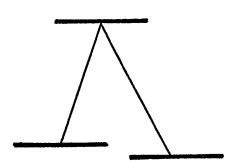
The algebraic relationship between the transition frequencies of a particular subspectrum, and unknown chemical shifts and coupling constants, is useful only if those transitions can be recognized in the experimental spectrum. Thus subspectral analysis can be applied only when the structure of the observed spectrum has already been determined. Often this requires special experimental techniques, such as the low power double resonance methods 15 described below.

In a spin tickling 15 or INDOR 16 experiment, a reasonably isolated transition (referred to below as transition T) is chosen. It is irradiated continuously while a second radiofrequency is swept slowly through the remainder of the spectrum. The resulting double resonance spectrum indicates which other transitions, in the region swept, share an energy level with T. All of these transitions (including T) form a set of connected transitions. 15

Transitions can be connected in either of the two ways illustrated in Fig. 3-4. If the energy level common to the two transitions lies between the other two energy levels, as in Fig. 3-4(a), the transitions are said to be connected progressively; otherwise, as shown in Fig. 3-4(b), they are connected regressively. With careful adjustment of experimental conditions, an INDOR spectrum



(a) PROGRESSIVE



(b) REGRESSIVE

FIG. 3-4. CONNECTED TRANSITION TYPES

can show clearly whether a particular transition is connected progressively or regressively to T; see §5.1 for examples. Tickling experiments can also give this information in some cases. 15

Thus a double resonance spectrum can allow assignment of the relative positions of all of the energy levels belonging to transitions in the connected set. Further double resonance spectra, in which other transitions in the set are irradiated can extend the collection of energy levels and transitions whose structure is known.

The two approaches to the structure of a spectrum, in terms of subspectra, or in terms of sets of connected transitions, are complementary. Subspectral analysis 11 leads directly to values for unknown chemical shifts and coupling constants, but it requires a knowledge of the structure of the spectrum that often can be obtained only from double resonance experiments. The pattern of connected transitions, in addition to allowing assignment to subspectra, often provides direct confirmation of the signs of coupling constants in the many cases where these signs do not affect the appearance of an ordinary single-resonance spectrum.

It is seldom possible to work out the entire structure of a complicated spectrum from double resonance experiments. If other transitions T', T'', etc. are coincident in frequency with T, every transition connected to any of

T, T', T'', ... will appear, in the double resonance spectrum, to belong to a single connected set. Any additional double resonance spectra intended to resolve the problem may be equally ambiguous. One can, however, use whatever partial structure has already been determined, to assign transitions to subspectra. One then calculates a trial spectrum from parameters obtained by subspectral analysis. If the double resonance results were correctly interpreted, the experimental partial structure will fit into the calculated complete structure. The calculated structure will also suggest useful transitions T for additional unambiguous double resonance experiments.

The relationship between subspectra and sets of connected transitions is discussed again in §4.1 in connection with the design of a computer program for spectral calculations. The analysis of the spectrum of <u>cis</u>-perfluoro-2-butene, in §5.1, illustrates the use of INDOR to determine part of the structure of a complicated spectrum.

4.1. Objectives for a Computer Program

The usual goal in analyzing a high resolution NMR spectrum is to obtain all of the chemical shifts and coupling constants. Computer programs, generally based on either LAOCOON¹⁷ or NMREN/NMRIT¹⁸, have become an essential aid to the analysis of complicated spectra. Some of the limitations of existing programs can be avoided if a new program's design is derived from its intended uses, which vary according to the type of spectrum being analyzed.

The spectra of many molecules without frame symmetry contain several nearly first order multiplets well separated from each other. Spacings in these multiplets give reasonable approximations to the magnitudes of most or all of the coupling constants. The centre of gravity of each first order multiplet gives an approximate chemical shift. Frequently, particularly in proton spectra, there remain some chemical shifts close enough together that only rough estimates of their values can be obtained by inspection. To get more accurate values for these chemical shifts, and any remaining coupling constants, a series of trial spectra are calculated for various reasonable values of the parameters.

The essence of this type of analysis is obtaining a visual match to the observed spectrum. A good plotting routine is essential; other characteristics of the program become important only if they limit the size of problem that can be handled. When there are highly complex overlapping multiplets, a plot that simulates experimental lineshapes is necessary. Otherwise, a simple stick (bar) plot is adequate.

Visual matching of the observed and calculated spectra does not guarantee that the correct parameters have been found. A seemingly straightforward multiplet structure may be a deceptively simple limiting case of a more complicated type of spectrum. 19 Even when the spectrum is as simple as it appears to be, a first order analysis does not reveal the relative signs of coupling constants. These uncertainties can be resolved only by comparing the structure, as well as the appearance, of the observed and calculated spectra. This places heavier demands on a computer program than does trial-and-error visual matching. Thus the program features discussed below in connection with the analysis of complicated spectra are also useful in the full analysis of simple spectra.

Molecules whose NMR spectral parameters cannot be obtained by inspection fall into three classes. The first class includes the many common small spin systems, such as $A_m B_n$ and $[AX]_2$, for which there are algebraic solutions, tables of examples, or both. 1,2 The second class includes those larger spin systems whose spectra are simplified by some combination of symmetry and X factoring. Their complicated complete spectra contain simpler subspectra 11 similar in form to the spectra of class 1 molecules; from these subspectra, the chemical shifts and coupling constants are calculated.

The third class, large molecules lacking both symmetry and X factoring, is of little concern here as it seldom yields spectra that can be analyzed. The positions of the strong lines do not correspond to chemical shifts, and the spacings (few of which are repeated) bear no simple relationship to the coupling constants. Double resonance experiments (see §3.3) may be of little value, as even the sharper lines are very often superpositions of several transitions.

Molecules in the second class, whose spectra can be analyzed, but only with difficulty, are the ones which most require a carefully designed computer program.

Usually the most difficult stage in the analysis is the assignment of the observed lines to the various subspectra. Since the simpler subspectra usually originate in matrices 2 with high statistical weight, some of their lines may

be intense enough to stand out clearly. Others will remain hidden among the lines belonging to other subspectra. The first step in the assignment is often the calculation of trial spectra for reasonable starting values of the parameters. If a trial spectrum bears any resemblance to the real spectrum, it will show which prominent lines in the real spectrum belong to useful subspectra.

To be useful in such subspectral analysis, a program must print enough information to allow the convenient tracing of calculated subspectra in two directions.

Starting from a transition, one needs the quantum numbers that define its subspectrum; starting from a set of quantum numbers, one needs all of the transitions belonging to that subspectrum. The second requirement cannot be conveniently met by an ordinary transition table arranged by frequency, so the program must provide a second table arranged by subspectra.

The weaker transitions in the simple subspectra usually cannot be found without using double resonance methods, as described in §3.3. If one of the strong lines already assigned is sufficiently isolated from other lines, it should be chosen as the irradiated transition. INDOR can be used to particular advantage, as it reveals the frequencies of connected transitions even when they are weak components of strong, unresolved multiplets (see §5.1).

To aid the planning of double resonance experiments, and the interpretation of the results, a computer program must show the structure of the calculated spectrum in terms of sets of connected transitions. This can best be done by printing lists showing what transitions are connected to selected transitions chosen by the user.

A table giving the transitions connected to every transition in the spectrum would be too large for convenient use.

It has been implicitly assumed above that the structure of the calculated spectrum is the same as that of the observed one. In a sense this is always true if correct parameters have been used in the calculation, but unless the program uses all of the factoring appropriate to each spin system, the structure of the calculated spectrum is not apparent to the user of the program. Since a program that ignores valid factoring does not have available all of the quantum numbers that define the observed subspectra, it provides little aid in a detailed analysis of the spectrum.

A computer program should be designed for the convenience of the user, even if this requires more work on the part of the programmer. The input data should be arranged logically, using a minimum number of different data card formats. Errors in the data should produce clear messages rather than a cryptic failure of the program. There should be a wide variety of output options to allow

for the different types of analysis described above.

Observed and calculated spectra are more readily compared if the chemical shifts of each species can be given as displacements from the same reference frequency used experimentally. Each species' spectrum must then be given separately, to avoid confusion between numerically similar frequencies belonging to different species. This has the further advantage that each species' calculated spectrum is readily limited to a particular region of interest, or suppressed entirely.

Finally, a program should be capable of making calculations on large spin systems, and should be efficient enough to make such calculations economically feasible.

4.2. The Computer

The design of any computer program must take into account the limitations of generally available computer hardware. The most serious limitation is that a computer's fast main memory, in which all calculations take place, is small compared with the data storage requirements of an NMR program for large spin systems. Large calculations can be made only if, throughout the program, anything not relevant to the current step of the calculation is moved out into slower auxilliary storage. Most computers allow program instructions as well as data to be moved in and out of fast memory as needed.

An efficient NMR program thus consists of a series of steps, one of which is active in main memory at a time. Each step processes a string of data blocks, typically of matrix₄ size, in assembly-line fashion. The natural set of steps, which closely parallels the stages of a hand calculation, is given in §4.3.1.

There are two main kinds of auxilliary storage.

Nearly all computers are equipped with sequential auxilliary storage, usually magnetic tape. In order to reach a particular piece of data, a sequential storage device must normally start at the beginning and read through all of the preceding data. Thus data items can be retrieved, conveniently, only in the same order in which they were

stored.

Direct access auxilliary storage, such as magnetic disk, has become increasingly common. Data items can be retrieved in any order, but at the price of increased overhead time spent keeping track of where each piece of data has been stored. The overhead is reduced if a direct access device is divided (logically, not physically) into a number of regions. Any region can be chosen at random, but within a region only sequential access is allowed. This gives the programmer, in effect, dozens of fast sequential storage devices.

An NMR program with full factoring is sufficiently large and complicated that it is most often run on a large computer in the same general category as the IBM 360/67 at the University of Alberta. It is frequently more economical, with such a computer, to design a program to use a minimum of computing time, even if it then requires more main memory space. However, it is also desirable for an NMR program to be suitable for use with a small, fast computer of the kind now frequently part of an NMR spectrometer installation. The program described in §4.3 can be adapted to either kind of computer, but requires direct access auxilliary storage if it is to run efficiently on a small computer.

4.3. Some Aspects of Program Design

4.3.1. Introduction

The NUMAR[†] computer program, whose listing is given in Appendix B, has been designed to meet most of the requirements of §4.1. The present section provides a critical discussion of the methods of calculation used in NUMAR, and describes some alternative methods.

The basic structure of NUMAR is determined chiefly by the use of all possible factoring, to the matrix₄ level, throughout the program. This makes the program more complicated, but saves both main memory space and calculation time. The design has also been influenced by a decision to use only sequential auxilliary storage, making the program suitable for a wide variety of computers.

Although they may be combined in various ways, essentially the same set of program steps appears in all programs that calculate NMR spectra. Arranged in the order in which they appear in NUMAR, they are:

- a Read and print the input data
- b Construct the basis functions
- c Generate the Hamiltonian matrix
- d Diagonalize the Hamiltonian matrix
- e Calculate the transition frequencies and intensities
- 6 Order the transitions by frequency

[†] University of Alberta NMR

- g Print the transition list
- h Plot the spectrum (bar plot)
- i Plot the spectrum (full lineshape simulation)

In the overall flow-chart for NUMAR, Fig. 4-1, the blocks are labelled according to this list, as well as by the names of the FORTRAN subroutines (see Appendix B). The use of full factoring has made most of these steps large enough to remain separate, but step c has been combined with d, and f with g.

The step whose data storage requirements limit problem size is TRANS. It must deal with a pair of matrices, compared with one matrix, for HAMIL. BASIS deals only with vectors of quantum numbers, rather than matrices, so its data storage requirements increase much more slowly with problem size. SPOUT also deals with vectors (of transition frequencies, etc.); its storage requirements increase only linearly with the number of transitions, but the number of transitions increases rapidly with problem size. For very large, highly factored, spin systems such as the 2,5-dimethy1-3-hexenes (§5.2), a species' transition list may require much more storage than that used for the matrices in TRANS. However this need not limit problem size; the transition list can be broken up into frequency regions before sorting without a drastic loss of efficiency.

Fig. 4-1 also shows an additional step, labelled ADJUST, for the iterative adjustment of chemical shifts

It is not part of the current NUMAR program, but could be added with few changes in the other steps. Possible designs for ADJUST are discussed in Appendix E.

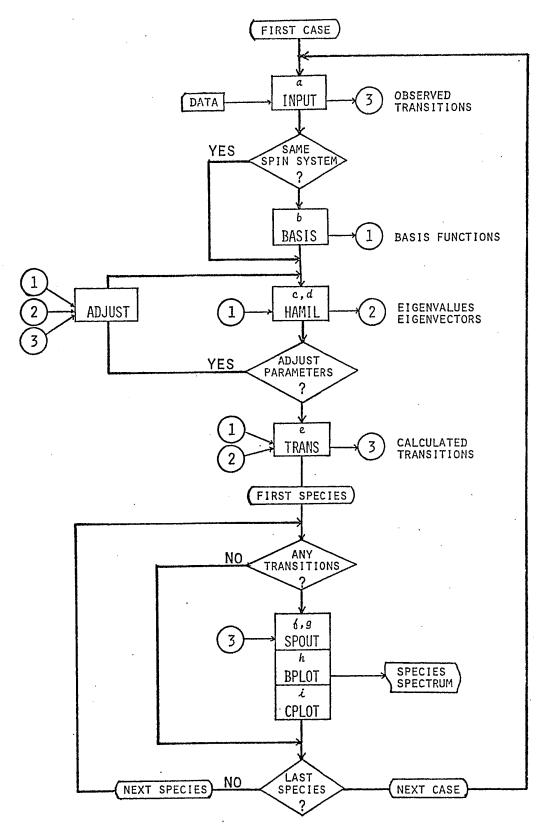


FIG. 4-1. NUMAR FLOW CHART.

4.3.2. Basis Functions

The choice of basis for an NMR program determines the degree of factoring of the Hamiltonian matrix, and consequently the kinds and sizes of spin systems that the program can handle. The 'basis functions' generated in the BASIS step of the NUMAR program are sets of quantum numbers that represent product functions of the form given by (2.24). In order to provide all three stages of factoring outlined in Chapter 3, these basis functions are grouped by symmetry into matrices, and within each matrix, by M and M_S into matrices, and matrices, respectively.

by (2.24), one must have the total spins F of all of the magnetically equivalent groups, in addition to the A and M values of all invariant groups and symmetrically equivalent pairs. For each group or pair each of these quantum numbers can take on any of a range of allowed values, in steps of 1. Each quantum number's range of allowed values is determined by the current value of another quantum number. This natural hierarchy of quantum numbers leads to a very straightforward procedure for generating all of the product functions.

All possible sets of valid F values for the magnetically equivalent groups are generated. For each magnetically equivalent group of n nuclei of spin I,

the range of valid F values is given by

$$F = F_{max}, F_{max}^{-1}, \dots, + \frac{1}{2} \text{ or } 0; F_{max} = nI.$$
 (4.1)

For each of the sets of F values all possible combinations of A values for the invariant groups and symmetrically equivalent pairs are generated, subject to the constraints

$$F+F' \geq A \geq |F-F'| \tag{4.2a}$$

for each pair, and

$$A \equiv F \tag{4.2b}$$

for each invariant group. For each of the sets of A values, all possible combinations of M values are generated, subject to the constraints

$$A \ge M \ge -A \tag{4.3}$$

for each pair or invariant group.

It is convenient to generate the basis functions for one matrix₂ at a time. All of the basis functions generated for a particular set of F values belong to one magnetic equivalence submatrix. If the molecule has no frame symmetry, or if $F \neq F'$ for any pair, they

are the basis functions for one matrix2.

When the molecule has twofold frame symmetry and F = F for all pairs, the magnetic equivalence submatrix is factored into symmetric and antisymmetric matrices₂. The basis functions generated according to (4.3) for a particular set of A values have a symmetry given by the product over all pairs

$$\prod_{\ell} (-1)^{2F(\ell)-A(\ell)} \tag{4.4}$$

When basis functions in a symmetric matrix₂ are being generated, the antisymmetric sets of A values generated according to (4.2) are skipped; when the basis functions in the corresponding antisymmetric matrix₂ are being generated, the sets of A values just used for the symmetric matrix₂ are skipped.

Successive basis functions produced by this generating procedure seldom belong to the same matrix_4 or even the same matrix_3 . They must therefore be sorted by M into $\operatorname{matrices}_3$ and, within each matrix_3 , by all of the M_S values into $\operatorname{matrices}_4$. To aid this sorting procedure, M and M_S values as well as A and M values are included as part of each basis function.

In the program, each of these spin quantum numbers is represented by an integer equal to twice its true value. Memory space is saved by 'packing' the integer

representations of the M_S values of each basis function into a single integer, and those of the A values into another (see Appendix C). Because each possible set of M_S values within a matrix $_2$ has a unique packed representation, one need only check whether the packed M_S values are equal in order to determine whether two basis functions belong to the same matrix $_4$.

This allows grouping of the basis functions by ${\rm matrices}_3$ and ${\rm matrices}_4$ using a simple single-stage sorting routine. The basis functions are ordered by decreasing M value or, when M values are equal, by decreasing packed ${\rm M}_{\rm S}$ value.

The sorted basis functions for the matrix $_2$ are then placed in auxilliary storage. For each matrix $_2$, the F values and the statistical weight are stored; for each matrix $_3$, the M value; for each matrix $_4$, the packed M $_S$ value. The quantum numbers stored for each basis function within a matrix $_4$ are the packed A value, and the M values of all groups and pairs. These quantum numbers, for all matrices $_2$, are sufficient to define all following steps in the calculation.

The procedure used in the current NUMAR program differs in one major respect from the one just described. To simplify the calculation of some Hamiltonian matrix elements in those matrices $_2$ where F = F' for all pairs (see HAMIL, §4.3.3), NUMAR reverts to a simple magnetic

equivalence basis in the other matrices where frame symmetry provides no additional factoring.

In all input to NUMAR each pair is treated as a single entity. This representation is then expanded internally (see Fig. 4-2) to give two magnetically equivalent groups in place of each pair. When $F \neq F'$ for any pair, these two groups are treated in the same way as any other magnetically equivalent groups. When F = F' for all pairs, the first of the two groups (for each pair) is given the characteristics of the pair, and the second is given spin F = 0 in order to effectively remove it from the calculation.

The dual numbering system makes NUMAR considerably more difficult to understand and creates complications in HAMIL nearly as great as those it eliminates. The simpler approach described first, which always treats a pair as a single entity, is recommended for future programs.

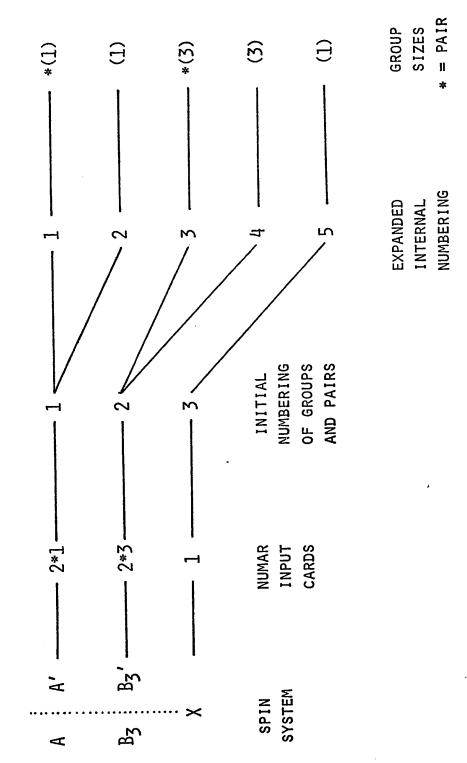


FIG. 4-2. REPRESENTATIONS OF AN (AB312X SPIN SYSTEM IN NUMAR.

4.3.3. The Hamiltonian Matrix

The overall design of this step in the calculation is straightforward. The basis functions for one matrix₄ are brought into main memory, the matrix elements are calculated, the matrix is diagonalized, and the eigenvalues and eigenvectors are placed in auxilliary storage. When there is frame symmetry, some details of the calculation vary according to the procedure chosen for handling those matrices₂ that cannot be factored by frame symmetry. The recommended procedure is described first, followed by a brief summary of the ways in which the NUMAR procedure differs from it.

All Hamiltonian matrix elements are calculated using the Hamiltonian (2.23), which requires that the symmetrized combinations of coupling constants given by (2.22) be used in place of the actual coupling constants connecting symmetrically equivalent pairs. It is assumed that a coupling constant matrix containing these symmetrized coupling constants has been created in the input step. In this matrix, the only nonzero elements below the main diagonal are the difference couplings $J_{m\ell}$ between pairs, and the only nonzero elements on the main diagonal are the couplings $J_{\ell\ell}$ between the two magnetically equivalent groups in a pair. Each symmetrically equivalent pair is treated, at all times, as a single entity; the size

of the coupling constant matrix is given by the number of pairs plus the number of invariant groups.

Before any matrix elements are calculated in each matrix₂, its F values are brought into main memory. Two vectors are needed, the second containing only the F´ values for the symmetrically equivalent pairs. Most matrix elements are calculated using only the A and M values of the individual basis functions (A \equiv F only for invariant groups), but F and F´ are used directly in calculating the matrix elements of $\vec{F} \cdot \vec{F}$ ´ and \vec{B} for the symmetrically equivalent pairs (see §2.3.2).

Rather than waste time evaluating $\vec{F} \cdot \vec{F}$, and the expressions for $\{(F,F',A) \text{ and } g(F,F',A) \text{ (see Eq. 2.16)} \}$ every time they appear in a matrix element, one can calculate them, for each pair, at the beginning of each matrix and store the values for use when needed. The values of $\{(F,F',A) \text{ and } g(F,F',A) \text{ are stored in matrices, indexed by pair and by A value; the values of <math>\vec{F} \cdot \vec{F}$ are stored in a vector indexed by pair. The rows, in the $\{(F,F',A) \text{ and } g \text{ matrices, corresponding to invariant groups can be set to zero, since they will never be used.}$

Basis functions for a matrix₄ are brought into main memory; each basis function consists of integers representing the M values of all pairs and invariant groups, and a single integer containing the corresponding A values in packed form. The Hamiltonian matrix elements

H; are then calculated, one row at a time.

The first step in calculating the matrix elements of row i is the unpacking of the A values of basis function i. The diagonal matrix element H_{ii} is then calculated; each diagonal element is a sum of terms contributed by all parts of (2.23).

Since the Hamiltonian matrix is real and hermitian (i.e. symmetric), one need calculate only those off-diagonal matrix elements H_{ij} that lie above the main diagonal. Only the last two sums in (2.23) can provide off-diagonal matrix elements. If the packed A values for basis functions i and j are identical, any nonzero off-diagonal element is a member of the $\frac{\vec{A}}{\vec{A}}$ sum; otherwise it is from the $\frac{\vec{B}}{\vec{B}}$ sum.

When the packed A_i and A_j values are not identical, the A values for basis function j must be unpacked. H_{ij} is zero unless the conditions (2.14) are met for two pairs, for example, pairs p and q. Combining these conditions with others inherent in the factoring into matrices and matrices, one requires for a nonzero matrix element $J_{qp}\vec{\underline{B}}(p)\cdot\vec{\underline{B}}(q)$:

i)
$$\Delta A_p = \pm 1$$
; $\Delta A_q = \pm 1$, ∓ 1 ;

ii)
$$\Delta M_p$$
, $\Delta M_q = 0$; or $\Delta M_p = \pm 1$, $\Delta M_q = \mp 1$.

(In every case, ΔA or ΔM is between basis functions i

iii) all other ΔA , $\Delta M = 0$.

and j.) If basis functions i and j meet these conditions, the matrix element H_{ij} is calculated using (2.15) and the stored values of $\{(F,F',A).$

When the packed A values are equal, there is no need to unpack the A values of basis function j. If conditions on ΔM similar to those above are satisfied, a matrix element $H_{ij} = J_{pq} \overline{A}(p) \cdot \overline{A}(q)$ is calculated using (2.13). Note that all nonzero off-diagonal matrix elements involving invariant groups (including those where p is an invariant group, and q is a pair) belong to the \overline{A} sum, not to the \overline{B} sum, of (2.23).

When the matrix elements in all rows of a matrix₄ have been calculated, the matrix is diagonalized. The diagonalization routine used in NUMAR, based on a new variant of Householder's method, ²⁰ is particularly efficient in its use of memory space, very fast, and very accurate. It has already been pointed out that at least two matrices₄ must be present in main memory during the transition calculation. Thus the use of double precision arithmetic in the diagonalization does not increase the total amount of data storage used by the program. It has the advantage that the single precision eigenvalues and eigenvectors placed in auxilliary storage contain no rounding errors from the diagonalization.

The procedure used in the HAMIL subroutine of NUMAR for generating Hamiltonian matrix elements is generally

similar to the one just described. All of the differences are the direct result of a decision to use the frame symmetry basis (2.24) only in those matrices₂ factored by frame symmetry.

In the symmetry factored matrices, a matrix of symmetrized coupling constants, similar to the one described above, is needed. However, in the other matrices, the coupling constants must be restored to a non-symmetrized form. In HAMIL, before any matrix elements of a matrix, are calculated, its coupling constant matrix is generated from a simple matrix of coupling constants created by the input routine. The generating process is complicated by NUMAR's expanded internal representation of a pair as two magnetically equivalent groups, which increases the size of the coupling constant matrix to the number of invariant groups plus twice the number of pairs. The relationships among the three forms of the coupling constant matrix are illustrated in Fig. 4-3.

In NUMAR, there is no need to generate values of g(F,F',A), since they would all be zero in those matrices 2 for which all F=F', and symmetry factoring is used. It is also unnecessary to generate f(F,F',A) for each pair at the beginning of those matrices f(F,F',A) indexed by f(F,F',A) and f(F,F',A), indexed by f(F,F',A) and f(F,F',A) and f(F,F',A) indexed where it is needed. The values are calculated at the

ſ		.				ES ₂
2	JAX		A _B X			MATRIC
ħ						EXPANDED COUPLING CONSTANT MATRIX FOR MATRICES ₂ WITH SYMMETRY FACTOPING. J _{SYM} = (J _{CIS} + J _{TRANS})/2 J _{ANTI} = (J _{CIS} - J _{TRANS})/2
W	JSYM		J _B			OUPLING CONSTANT MATRIX FO WITH SYMMETRY FACTOPING. J _{SYM} = (J _{CIS} + J _{TRANS})/2 J _{ANTI} = (J _{CIS} - J _{TRANS})/2
2						J _{SYM} = J _{ANT} = J _{ANT}
	-Y		Јанті			EXPANDEL
	H	7	М	ব	<u>ښ</u>	· ¬
72	Jax	J _{AX}	J _{BX}	Xa		ATRICES ₂
#	JTRANS	J _{C1S}	- ^C			TRIX FOR MACTORING,
W	JCIS	JTRANS				UPLING CONSTANT NATRIX FOR WITHOUT SYNYETRY FACTORING.
2	A A					EXPANDED COUPLING CONSTANT MATRIX FOR MATRICES NITHOUT SYMMETRY FACTORING.
						EXPANDED
		2	М	7	50	
M	J _{AX}	J _{BX}		MSTRUCTED	АТА	
. 2	J _{C1S}	J _B		IATRIX CO	FROM INPUT DATA	
-	^P	JTRANS		ORIGINAL	R.	
•	-	7	M	_ _		

FIG. 4-3. COUPLING CONSTANT MATRICES IN NUMAR FOR THE $1AB_31_2X$ SPIN SYSTEM OF FIG. 4-2

beginning of the program using (2.17).

Because g(F,F',A) is zero, no provision is made in NUMAR for terms from the \vec{B} sum of (2.23) in diagonal matrix elements \mathcal{H}_{ii} . Otherwise, the actual process of generating the Hamiltonian matrix elements is as described above. In the matrices that are symmetry factored, the second position assigned to each symmetrically equivalent pair must be ignored. Because each such position has been set to M = A = F = 0, this requires no special action. Also, no special procedure is needed for matrices that are not symmetry factored. Since each group always has $A \equiv F$, all the basis functions in each matrix have identical packed A values. Thus the procedures for generating matrix elements from the \vec{B} sum of (2.23) are never used, and the calculation reduces to the usual magnetic equivalence form. 18

4.3.4. Transitions

Transition calculations in NUMAR include essentially the same steps used in other programs. 17,18 However, X factoring creates some complications in the use of auxilliary storage devices. Three approaches are discussed below: one requiring direct-access storage, one for small computers without direct-access storage, and the one used in NUMAR.

Mathematically, the transition calculation is straightforward. The matrix elements of the transition operator \underline{X} of Eq. (2.21) are calculated in the basis representation, using the selection rules discussed in §3.2. The \underline{X} matrix is then transformed to the representation in which the Hamiltonian matrix is diagonal, using the eigenvector matrix U obtained previously in the diagonalization step. Since U is real and unitary, its transpose \widetilde{U} is equal to its inverse U^{-1} . The unweighted intensity I_{ij} of the transition connecting energy levels i and j is given by the square of the transformed matrix element:

$$I_{ij} = \left[\left(\tilde{U} \times U \right)_{ij} \right]^2 \tag{4.5}$$

This intensity must be multiplied by the statistical weight W_{ij} appropriate to the matrix₂ containing energy

levels i and j. The corresponding frequency $\nu_{\mbox{ij}}$ is simply the algebraic difference in energy of the two eigenvalues:

$$v_{ij} = E_i - E_j \tag{4.6}$$

The NUMAR program follows the usual convention 1 of calculating the emission ($\Delta M = -1$) spectrum.

The nonzero elements of the \underline{X} matrix are in blocks that do <u>not</u> fall along the main diagonal, but rather connect basis functions in matrices₄ that obey the selection rules in §3.2. Because the \underline{X} matrix is symmetric, only the blocks above the main diagonal need be considered. The transformation matrix \underline{U} is block-diagonal, with each block corresponding to a Hamiltonian matrix₄. Thus the transformation of a rectangular block \underline{X}_{pq} of \underline{X} , connecting matrices₄ \underline{p} and \underline{q} , can be written:

$$\tilde{\mathbf{U}}_{\mathbf{p}} \ \underline{\mathbf{X}}_{\mathbf{p}\mathbf{q}} \ \mathbf{U}_{\mathbf{q}}$$
 (4.7)

Note that although \underline{X}_{pq} is normally rectangular, as much memory space must be allotted to it as to the U matrices, because either matrix₄ p or matrix₄ q may be the larger.

This series of matrix multiplications is the critical step in limiting the size of problem that can be handled by an NMR program. Part of the available data storage space is used to hold a variety of small items such as

the eigenvalues of the two matrices $_4$ p and q. Even using a minimum-storage method of matrix multiplication, the transformation of \underline{X}_{pq} requires space for one other matrix of equal size. Thus the program can handle only those spin systems whose largest matrix $_4$ occupies less than half of the data storage space available for the transition calculation.

A transition calculation without X factoring is straightforward. For each matrix₂, the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of the matrices₃ with $M = M_{\text{max}}$ and $M = M_{\text{max}}^{-1}$ are brought into main memory, and the transitions from M_{max} to M_{max}^{-1} are calculated, as described above. The eigenvalues and eigenvectors for $M = M_{\text{max}}$ are no longer needed, so their region of main memory is reused for the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of the matrix₃ with $M = M_{\text{max}}^{-2}$. The transitions from M_{max}^{-1} to M_{max}^{-2} are then calculated. The procedure is repeated, with eigenvalues and eigenvectors of each matrix₃ serving first as the 'lower' then the 'upper' set. Each set is brought in from auxilliary storage only once, in the same order of decreasing M in which the matrices₃ were created and diagonalized in the previous step.

Referring to Fig. 3-3(a), one can see that in an X factored transition calculation, a procedure similar to the one just described can be used to calculate each complete species A subspectrum in turn. As each matrix₄

belongs to only one species A subspectrum, the only complication introduced is the need to bring the eigenvalues and eigenvectors into main storage in order of decreasing \mathbf{M}_{A} , for each subspectrum in turn.

If only species A transitions are of interest, one can generate and diagonalize the Hamiltonian matrices 4 in the order needed for the transition calculation, and retrieve them from sequential auxilliary storage without difficulty. However, a completely different order of matrices 4 is required for calculations on each additional species (for example, see Fig. 3-3(b)). Three solutions to this problem are given below.

When direct access auxilliary storage is available, one can generate and diagonalize the Hamiltonian matrices $_4$ in any convenient order, then retrieve them in the order required for transition calculations on each species. Tables are kept showing the locations in auxilliary storage of the basis functions, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors that correspond to each set of M_S values. These tables can themselves be placed in auxilliary storage, so that main memory space need be reserved only for the entries for one matrix $_2$.

The majority of the data area in main memory is used for two regions each the size of the largest ${\tt matrix}_4$ that the program can handle; they are referred to below as regions one and two.

Basis functions for the current pair of matrices $_4$, $_p$ and $_q$, are brought into region one, and used to construct the matrix $_{pq}$ (see Eq. (4.7)) in region two. The eigenvalues of the two matrices $_4$ are also brought into main memory. The eigenvector matrix $_p$ is then brought into region one, and the matrix product $_p = \tilde{U}_p X_p$ is formed as follows. The first column of $_p$ is used to calculate the first column of $_p$, which is stored as a vector. This $_p$ vector is next copied into the first column of $_p$, and then is treated as the second column of $_p$. At the end of the matrix multiplication, $_p$ has been completely replaced by $_p$. The second eigenvector matrix $_q$ is then brought into auxilliary storage, and used to calculate $_p$ $_p$.

When each element of PU_q has been calculated, it is squared and multiplied by the statistical weight W to give a transition intensity. The frequency is calculated from the difference between the corresponding eigenvalues, and placed in auxilliary storage along with the intensity, subspectral quantum numbers, and an origin number to indicate which energy levels the transition connects. It is convenient to edit the list of calculated transitions, placing in auxilliary storage only those whose intensity exceeds a minimum value specified as an input parameter. Frequency limits may also be imposed.

A procedure similar to the one just described can be used to calculate any one species' transitions when only sequential auxilliary storage is available. The basis functions, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors are placed in auxilliary storage in the same order in which they are needed in the transition calculation. (If a matrix₄ participates as both 'lower' and 'upper' in the transition calculation, its eigenvectors are placed in auxilliary storage twice in succession.) When all transitions of one species have been calculated, the entire program is repeated for each additional species.

The third method of calculation, used in NUMAR, is the fastest of the three, as it calculates the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of each matrix, only once, and brings them back into main memory only once. It does not require direct access auxilliary storage, but it does require far more main memory space than either of the first two methods.

The basis functions, eigenvalues and eigenvectors of all of the matrices $_4$ in an adjacent pair of matrices $_3$ are brought into main memory. A pair of matrices $_4$, p and q, connected by transitions of the first species, is selected, and the matrix \underline{X}_{pq} is constructed. One row of the product matrix $\underline{P} = \widetilde{U}_{p}\underline{X}_{pq}$ is calculated, and stored as a vector. This row of P is used immediately to calculate, one at a time, the elements of the corresponding row of the

product PU_q . These are used, as above, to calculate transition intensities, and the transitions of significant intensity are placed in auxilliary storage. The next row of P is then calculated (and stored in the same vector used for the first row), and so on.

All transitions of all species are calculated for this pair of matrices, before moving on to the next pair. Because the eigenvectors etc. of each ${\tt matrix_4}$ are used again for each additional species, their storage space cannot be reused for another purpose. Thus space must be available for all of the eigenvectors, eigenvalues, and basis functions of two matrices, and for the matrix This is far more storage than is needed for the first two methods, but less than would be needed without X factoring. Taking the matrices $_3$ with M = 1 and M = 0of Fig. 3-1 as an example, one would need 72 storage locations for the two 6×6 eigenvector matrices $\mathbf{U}_{\mathbf{p}}$ and $\mathbf{U}_{\mathbf{q}}$ if there were no X factoring. The eigenvectors for the six matrices $_4$ in these matrices $_3$ require only 32 storage locations. In addition, the matrix \underline{X}_{pq} is the size of a matrix, rather than a matrix.

In the first two methods, all transitions of one species are calculated before any transitions of the next species. Within a species, all transitions of one subspectrum are calculated before any transitions of the next subspectrum. Thus one can readily print the transitions

by species and by subspectrum in the output step. In the third method, the transitions must be sorted in a later step for this purpose. However, the third method is better suited to grouping together transitions of all species connected to a common transition.

Of the three methods of transition calculation discussed, the first clearly offers the best compromise between speed and efficient use of main memory, and should be used for those computers that have the necessary direct access storage. The second method should be used only when limitations of computer hardware make both of the other two impossible.

4.3.5. Input and Output

The input data cards for NUMAR are designed to place logically related data items on the same card, and to minimize the number of different kinds of data card required. Where possible, the most important items are placed at the beginning of a card, and reasonable default values are provided if the remainder of the card is left blank. If an error is found in the data, the program prints a message and skips to the data for the next molecule. Chiefly because of the error checking, the input step is large enough to be kept separate.

The NUMAR output, much of which is optional, is printed throughout the program. The INPUT step (Fig. 4-2) prints chemical shifts, coupling constants, etc. on which the calculation is based. BASIS prints the total transition intensity, and the maximum possible number of transitions, for each species. HAMIL prints the energy levels, including in the table all of the quantum numbers necessary to define each matrix₂, matrix₃, and matrix₄. TRANS prints a Key, to show which energy levels are connected by each transition. SPOUT prints a transition list for each species, including all of the subspectral quantum numbers

 $^{^{\}dagger}$ The format of the data cards is fully described in Appendix D.

for each transition. Transitions are ordered by transition number in the Key and by frequency in the SPOUT list; both number and frequency appear in both lists to simplify cross reference.

This output does not fully meet the requirements of §4.1, as there is no provision for printing transitions by subspectra or by connected sets. However, it is quite easy to find all of the transitions in a subspectrum.

One first finds in the Energy Level table the matrices with the correct set of quantum numbers, then finds in the Key the transitions connecting those matrices. All transitions connecting a particular pair of matrices appear in sequence. In contrast, transitions connected to a particular transition T are not in sequence; one must search a region of the Key, in both directions from T, for transitions of any species whose upper or lower energy level is the same as either of the energy levels connected by T.

In NUMAR, the transitions of all species are placed in a single sequential auxilliary storage unit as they are generated. In SPOUT, this entire list must be searched once for each species whose transitions are to be printed. If enough auxilliary storage units are available, it is more efficient to use a different storage unit for each species' transitions.

The number of transitions that can be sorted in SPOUT for each species is limited by the amount of main memory space available. Some large molecules (such as the 2,5-dimethyl-3-hexenes, §5.2) have many thousands of transitions of significant intensity within a single species. One can edit the transition list in TRANS, keeping only the transitions within a limited frequency range. This is an excellent solution when only a limited frequency range is of interest; it is inefficient when it requires repeat calculations to obtain the remainder of the spectrum. It would be better to calculate all the transitions of interest, separating them into frequency ranges in TRANS if necessary.

A bar plot, produced on the computer's output printer, may be more useful in preliminary calculations than either a transition list or a full lineshape plot, because it provides both frequencies and intensities for all the well-resolved lines in a convenient form. A useful feature of the NUMAR routine, BPLOT, is the option of plotting the entire spectrum of a species with any large regions of blank baseline automatically omitted.

A plot that simulates experimental lineshapes is better when one is attempting to fit a region of overlapping multiplets. The CPLOT routine in NUMAR provides a variety of lineshapes and scaling options to allow simulation of a variety of experimental conditions.

This Chapter presents analyses of the NMR spectra of a number of molecules containing symmetrically equivalent pairs of magnetically equivalent groups of nuclei. The full analysis of the spectra of the perfluoro-2-butenes (§5.1) illustrates most of the techniques of spectral analysis described in §3.3 and §4.1. The 2,5-dimethyl-3-hexenes (§5.2) and the trifluoromethyl phosphorus compounds (§5.3) are typical molecules of current interest whose spectra are not readily calculated except by using the NUMAR computer program (Appendix B).

5.1 The Perfluoro-2-butenes

5.1.1 Introduction

Fluorine coupling constants have remained a subject of interest for some years. A variety of evidence has been found²¹ for a 'through-space' coupling mechanism, said to be responsible for large coupling constants between ¹⁹F nuclei in close proximity spatially, but separated by many bonds. More recently, liquid crystal work²² has shown that some ¹⁹F-¹⁹F indirect coupling constants are highly anisotropic.

Cis-perfluoro-2-butene was chosen as a small molecule of high symmetry, one of whose coupling constants might have a through-space contribution. Its spectrum (in an isotropic medium) was fully analyzed with the aid of the INDOR double-resonance technique. The spectrum of trans-perfluoro-2-butene, for which no through-space effects were anticipated, was also analyzed.

5.1.2. Experimental

A mixture of <u>cis</u>-and <u>trans</u>-perfluoro-2-butenes
(Pierce Chemical Co., Rockford, Ill.) was introduced into
a vacuum system and degassed by the freeze-pump-thaw
method until the residual pressure at liquid nitrogen
temperature was less than two microns.

Several attempts to separate the mixture by gas chromatography failed. Each column listed in Table 5-1 was used, at various temperatures from 25° C. to the maximum listed in the table, with helium carrier gas at flow rates from 30 to 300 ml./min. A Gow-Mac TR2-B thermal conductivity detector was used throughout. Under some conditions, small peaks indicative of trace impurities could be seen in the chromatogram, but the major components always gave a single, large peak.

Separation of these isomers has been reported. 23 However, column 3, used under conditions essentially the same as those of Bright and Matula, 23b gave no better results than had been obtained with columns 1 and 2. Bright and Matula did, however, condition their column with 'three 250 torr samples of COF₂' before using it. No attempt was made to learn more details of this procedure, in order to repeat it, since the NMR spectra of both isomers could be obtained from the mixture.

All NMR spectra were obtained from a sample consisting

Table 5-1.

Gas Chromatography Columns[†]

ю	10 ft.	Proapak T Polymer Beads	150° C.
2	10 ft.	Poly-Pak #2 Polymer Beads	175° C.
T .	20 ft.	10% TCP on 80-100 mesh Chromasorb W	50° C.
Column Number	Length	Packing	Maximum Temperature

† All columns are spirals of 8 mm. O.D. glass tubing.

of 0.30 ml. of the perfluoro-2-butene mixture and 0.15 ml. of CFCl₃, both previously degassed, sealed into a 5 mm.

O.D. medium wall NMR tube. Liquid volumes were measured at room temperature, in a calibrated tube on the vacuum rack, before distillation into the NMR tube.

19F spectra used in the analysis were obtained at 14.092 kgauss (56.4 MHz.) on a Varian HA60I spectrometer, at 21.138 kgauss (84.7 MHz.) on a Bruker HFX-90 spectrometer, and at 23.487 kgauss (94.1 MHz.) on a Varian HA-100-12 spectrometer. ¹⁹F INDOR spectra were obtained on the HA-60I and HFX-90 spectrometers. Modifications to the Varian spectrometers are described in Appendix E.

All spectra were obtained at ambient probe temperatures (300°-350° K) at a scale of 1.0 Hz/cm and a sweep rate of 0.02 Hz./sec. or slower. The spectra were calibrated as described in Appendix F.

Each observed multiplet is symmetrical about its chemical shift. Thus the mean of the frequencies of each pair of equivalent peaks on opposite sides of a multiplet is the centre frequency of the multiplet.

(Because of the finite sweep rate, this value is slightly different from the true chemical shift.) For each multiplet, the RMS deviation of these values (from their mean) was less than 0.04 Hz., the larger deviations coming from the weaker peaks. This value can be taken as a reasonable estimate of the error in the observed frequencies.

5.1.3. Assignment and Analysis of Spectra

A preliminary spectrum of the mixture sample revealed four multiplets centred at -160.7, -143.5, -69.8, and -67.4 ppm from CFCl₃, the with relative intensities approximately 3:2:9:6. These intensities immediately suggested the assignment =C-F (isomer A), =C-F(B), =C-CF₃(A), =C-CF₃(B), respectively, for the four multiplets. Comparison of the chemical shifts with those of the 2-chloroheptafluoro-2-butenes the supported this assignment, and allowed tentative identification of isomer A as trans- and B as cis-perfluoro-2-butene. The coupling constants subsequently obtained from a full analysis of the spectra are consistent with this assignment of the multiplets.

No strong line in any multiplet is more than 40 Hz. from the chemical shift. At 14.1 kgauss, the two most closely spaced multiplets (those at -69.8 and -67.4 ppm.) are more than 135 Hz. apart; at the higher field strengths, the spacing is correspondingly greater. Thus the use of a sample containing both isomers does not interfere with the analysis.

[†] A positive chemical shift indicates a resonance frequency higher than that of the reference, at fixed magnetic field strength. A negative chemical shift indicates a resonance field strength higher than that of the reference, at fixed frequency. Spectra are presented with chemical shift decreasing algebraically from left to right, unless otherwise noted.

A few small impurity peaks were noted in a preliminary survey spectrum. One doublet of separation 3.95 Hz. is only 0.195 ppm. to high field of the cis-CF₃ chemical shift. It is weak (about 1% of the intensity of the cis-isomer), and does not interfere with the analysis because the lines it obscures at 14.1 kgauss are visible at 21.1 kgauss, and vice versa. The other impurity peaks, which are equally small, are far from any of the four multiplets of interest.

For each multiplet, spectra obtained at 14.1, 21.1, and 23.5 kgauss can be superimposed. This lack of effects dependent on relative chemical shift indicates that the =C-F and =C-CF₃ resonances are far enough apart, even at 14.1 kgauss, to be treated as separate species.

X factoring has therefore been used throughout the analysis below, with =C-F labelled species 1 and =C-CF₃ labelled species 2. A common criterion for the use of X factoring in a calculation is that the absolute value of the ratio J/Δ (see §3.1) between species be less than 0.1. The largest $|J/\Delta|$ ratio in these molecules, in the worst case, (at 14.1 kgauss) is 0.002 for the cisisomer, and 0.004 for the trans-isomer.

The structural formulae of the two isomers suggested that each should have twofold frame symmetry. Since the three fluorines of a CF_3 group are normally magnetically equivalent, both isomers were assumed to be $[AX_3]_2$ spin

systems. Because each observed multiplet is symmetrical about its chemical shift, each chemical shift was chosen as the zero of frequency for its species. This left only the four possible coupling constants to be determined in the analysis of each spectrum.

These four coupling constants are labelled in a manner consistent with the input to the NUMAR computer program. (see Appendix D). For each isomer, the coupling constant between the two symmetrically equivalent olefinic fluorines is labelled J_{11} , and that between the two CF_3 groups J_{22} . The three bond coupling constant F-C(=)- CF_3 is J_{12} , and the four bond coupling constant F-C=C- CF_3 is J_{21} . It is convenient to use the combinations I_{21}

$$K = J_{11}^{+}J_{22} \qquad L = J_{12}^{-}J_{21}$$

$$M = J_{11}^{-}J_{22} \qquad N = J_{12}^{+}J_{21}.$$
(5.1)

The $[AX_3]_2$ spin system has a submatrix of statistical weight 4, with all composite particle spins $F = \frac{1}{2}$. Its subspectra are identical to those of the $[AX]_2$ spin system, for which an algebraic solution is available $(PSB^1, \$6-7)$. The magnetic equivalence submatrix is factored by frame symmetry into symmetric and antisymmetric matrices₂, of dimensions 10 and 6 respectively. The symmetric matrix₂ has been discussed in \$3.3; the antisymmetric matrix₂ has three matrices₃, all 2×2 , with M = 1, 0, -1.

With X factoring, the matrices $_3$ with $M=\pm 1$ are further factored to 1×1 matrices $_4$, and the matrix $_3$ with M=0 contains a single 2×2 matrix $_4$.

The subspectra belonging to these two matrices $_2$ are identical in the species A spectrum and the species X spectrum. The most prominent feature is a doublet of separation N which originates in the symmetric matrix $_2$. In the species A spectrum this doublet may not stand out among the lines from other subspectra. In the species X spectrum it is part of a doublet of separation N that contains half of the total species X intensity. This doublet, which includes all the lines from subspectra with $M_A = \pm 1$, is characteristic of the species X spectrum of all $[AX_n]_2$ spin systems. 25

No coupling constant combinations other than N are available by inspection. However, analysis of the spectrum of the <u>trans</u>-isomer was made simple by the availability of literature values for coupling constants in a wide variety of related spin systems. A least-squares correlation of substituent effects on $J_{F-C=C-F}$ gave an estimate 26 $|J_{11}| = 139.4$ Hz. From the spectrum of <u>trans</u>-2-chloroheptafluoro-2-butene 24 $|J_{22}| = 1.3$ Hz., and $|J_{12}| = 5.45$ Hz. From various phenyl substituted perfluoro-alkenes 27 $|J_{22}| = 1.5$ Hz., $|J_{12}| = 7$ to 10 Hz., and $|J_{21}| = 23$ to 28 Hz. Probable absolute signs are 28 J_{11}^{-} , J_{12}^{-} , J_{21}^{+} .

Trial spectra were calculated using values from the above ranges, consistent with the experimental coupling constant sum |N|=12.80 Hz. A few trial calculations with the NUMAR computer program (Appendix B) yielded a good visual match to the observed spectra with parameters $J_{11}=-140$ Hz., $J_{22}=+1.5$ Hz., $J_{12}=-9.2$ Hz., and $J_{21}=+21.9$ Hz. No good match to the observed spectrum could be obtained if J_{11} and J_{22} were given the same sign.

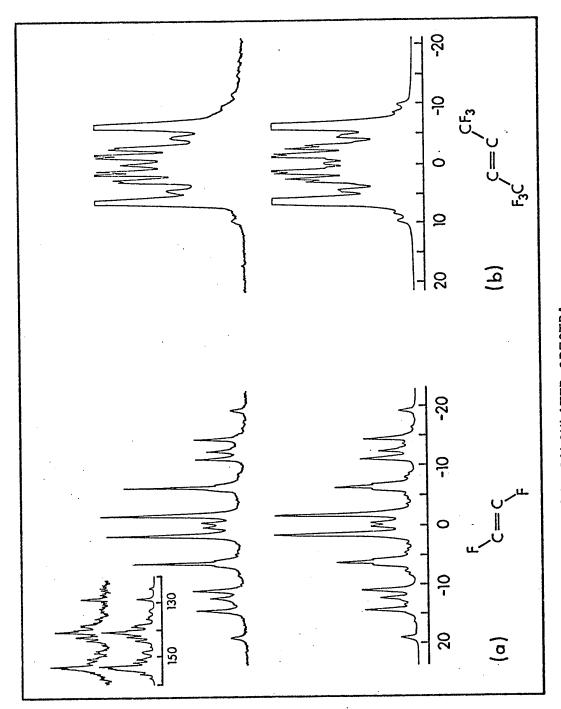
These values were used as initial parameters for an iterative calculation with the LAME † computer program. The final parameters in Table 5-2 give an RMS deviation of less than 0.05 Hz. between observed and calculated frequencies. Spectra calculated from these parameters, and the corresponding observed spectra, are shown in Fig. 5-1. The outer lines of the CF $_3$ region are omitted, as no satisfactory experimental spectrum is available.

An INDOR experiment which confirmed the relative signs of the coupling constants is described in connection with the analysis of the <u>cis</u>-compound.

[†] The LAME computer program (<u>LAOCOON</u> with <u>Magnetic Equivalence</u>) was supplied by its author, C. W. Haigh of the University of Swansea, and modified by G. W. Stockton for use on the IBM 360/67 computer at the University of Alberta. It is similar to UEAITR. ^{17b}

FABLE 5-2

1.35	10.48	$^{\mathrm{J}}\mathrm{F_{3}C\text{-}C\text{=}C\text{-}CF}_{3}$
-9.10, 21.	-9.56, 8.00	$^{\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{F-C}}(=)-\mathrm{CF}_{\mathrm{3}}}$, $^{\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{F-C=C-CF}_{\mathrm{3}}}}$
-139.87	8.23	JF-C=C-F
		(Hz.)
· •		Coupling Constants
-69.80	-67.43	$-\mathrm{CF}_3$
-160.65	-143.53	-C-F
		(ppm. from CFC13)
		Chemical Shifts
trans	cis	
ENES	E PERFLUORO-2-BUT	NMR PARAMETERS OF THE PERFLUORO-2-BUTENES



FIG, 5-1, OBSERVED AND CALCULATED SPECTRA.

Literature values for the probable coupling constants in <u>cis</u>-perfluoro-2-butene were less useful than they had been for the <u>trans</u>-isomer. Two of the coupling constants, J_{12} and J_{21} , were predicted with reasonable confidence to be in the ranges -7 to -13 Hz. and +8 to +12 Hz., respectively. 24 , 27 - 29 The absolute value of J_{22} was predicted to be 11-13 Hz., 24 but no literature value for the sign was available. Values for $J_{F-C=C-F}(\underline{cis})$ in trifluorovinyl compounds range from 24 to 65 Hz., with most in the range 30-40 Hz. 30 However, the table of additive substituent effects 26 which predicted the value of \underline{trans} - J_{11} to within 0.5 Hz. gave 3.2 Hz. for \underline{cis} - J_{11} . The sign of $J_{F-C=C-F}(\underline{cis})$ is positive in most compounds, 28 but negative in \underline{cis} -1,2-difluoroethylene.

An attempt was made to visually match the observed spectrum using trial-and-error calculations with the NUMAR computer program. The magnitude and sign of J_{12} and J_{21} were fairly well known from the ranges given above, and the absolute value of their sum N was known (by inspection) to be 1.5 Hz. The magnitude of J_{22} was also well approximated; its sign was arbitrarily assumed to be positive. † However, the wide range of possible

[†] The signs of J_{11} relative to J_{22} and of J_{12} relative to J_{21} affect the appearance of the spectrum, but the signs of J_{11} and J_{22} relative to J_{12} and J_{21} do not.

J₁₁ values suggested that many trial calculations might be needed. It soon became apparent that most of the strong lines in the calculated spectra resulted from the accidental coincidence of unrelated transitions. Small changes in the coupling constants produced large changes in the appearance of the spectra, as various combinations of lines came into coincidence or separated throughout each multiplet. The trial-and-error approach was abandoned.

The only lines in the observed spectrum that could be assigned were those belonging to the doublets of spacing N = 1.5 Hz. The intense doublet in the CF_3 multiplet was known to consist of the superposition of many lines from various matrices₂, but the corresponding doublet in the =C-F multiplet seemed likely to contain only the lines originating in the symmetric matrix₂ with all spins $F = \frac{1}{2}$.

The low-field (frequency +0.75 Hz. from the =C-F chemical shift) member of this doublet was chosen as the transition T (see §3.3) to be irradiated in a double resonance experiment. It can be seen in Figs. 3-3 and 5-2 that there are four species X transitions connected to one or other of the two coincident species A transitions being irradiated. Two of these transitions are members of the species X doublet with spacing X, and the others are lines from the X = 0 subspectrum. Assuming that

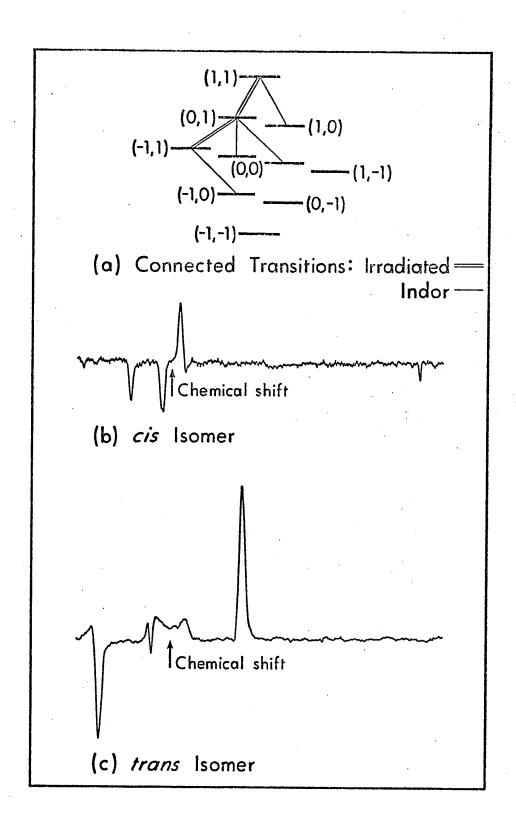


FIG. 5-2. INDOR SPECTRA OF THE PERFLUORO-2-BUTENES.

the irradiated transitions T are those with frequency +½N, the frequencies of the two M_A =0 transitions are 1

$$+\frac{1}{2}K \pm \frac{1}{2}(K^2 + L^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
 (5.2)

The INDOR double resonance technique 16 was chosen, because of the high probability that the connected transitions would be members of unresolved multiplets. INDOR spectra with a poor signal to noise ratio were obtained using a modified Varian HA-60I spectrometer (see §5.1.2). Comparison of a number of repeat spectra indicated that the two M_A = 0 transitions connected to T had frequencies of approximately +3.4 and -22.2 Hz., relative to the -CF₃ chemical shift.

These values were substituted in (5.2) to obtain the solution K = ± 18.8 Hz., L = ± 17.4 Hz. From L and N, J_{21} and J_{12} were calculated to be † ± 8.0 and ± 9.5 Hz. A new series of trial spectra was then calculated, varying the one undetermined parameter, M = J_{11} - J_{22} . With J_{11} = ± 8.2 Hz. and J_{22} = ± 10.5 Hz., the calculated spectrum closely resembled the observed spectrum. Other values of J_{11} from -25 to +50 Hz. were used with appropriate values of J_{22} ; none of these combinations gave a calculated

 $^{^{\}dagger}$ One cannot determine from the spectrum which of these values corresponds to J_{12} and which to J_{21} .

spectrum similar to the observed spectrum.

The INDOR results also provided the remaining relative signs of the coupling constants. Of the two INDOR lines given by (5.2), the one for which K and $(K^2+L^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ have the same sign is farther from the CF_3 chemical shift. If this sign were the same as the sign of N, the line would be on the low field side of the chemical shift (i.e. +22.2 Hz.). Since it is found at -22.2 Hz. from the CF_3 chemical shift, when observing at +0.78 Hz. from the =C-F chemical shift, K and N have opposite signs. The signs given above for the four coupling constants are consistent with this result.

The INDOR experiment was later repeated using a Bruker HFX-90 spectrometer. The resulting spectrum is shown in Fig. 5-2. The INDOR frequencies were individually measured under steady state conditions, and had the values -22.10, -0.85, +0.75, +3.47 Hz. from the -CF₃ chemical shift. These frequencies agree quite well with those measured in the single-resonance spectra, and confirm the original INDOR results. Curiously, the positive peak at -0.85 Hz., which was used to optimize the INDOR conditions, shows the largest discrepancy (about 0.08 Hz.) from the results of the single-resonance spectra.

The approximate parameters above, with the upper set of signs, were used as initial values for an iterative calculation with the LAME computer program. The RMS

deviation of observed and calculated transitions was

less than 0.09 Hz. for the parameters given in Table 5-2.

Observed spectra, and spectra calculated from these parameters, are shown in Fig. 5-3.

An INDOR experiment was also performed (using the Bruker HFX-90) for the <u>trans</u>-isomer. As with the <u>cis</u>-isomer, the low field member of the N doublet in the =C-F region was observed while a second radiofrequency was swept through the -CF₃ region of the spectrum. The outermost peak, expected to be 140.23 Hz. from the chemical shift, was too weak to observe. The three central peaks, shown in Fig. 5-2, were as predicted by the previous analysis of the single-resonance spectrum. The inner peak of the pair given by (5.2) is to low field of the chemical shift; by the argument used above, this confirmed that K and N have opposite signs for the trans-isomer.

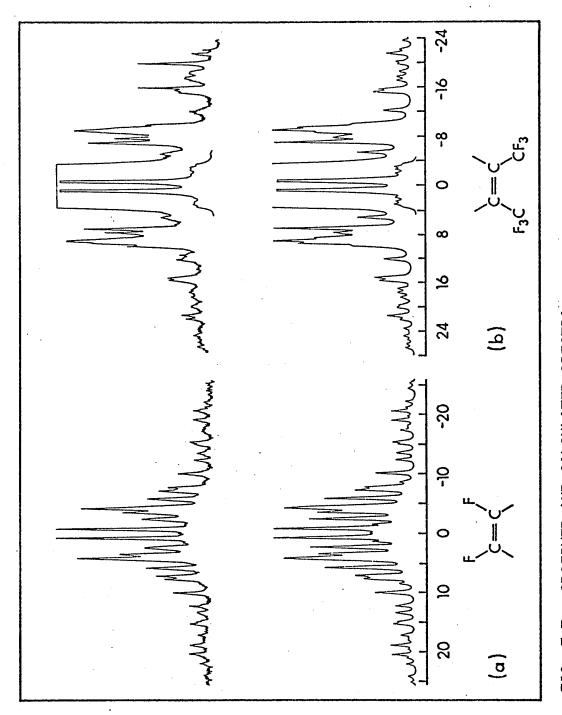


FIG. 5-3. OBSERVED AND CALCULATED SPECTRA.

5.1.4. Discussion

It was hoped that it would be possible to obtain the absolute signs, as well as the magnitudes, of all of the coupling constants in <u>cis</u>-perfluoro-2-butene. This has not been possible, because there is insufficient evidence to allow definite assignment of the two =C-F to $-CF_3$ coupling constants ± 8.0 and ∓ 9.6 Hz.

The magnitude of each of these values is within the range expected for either the three bond $J_{F-C}(=)-CF_3$ or the four bond $J_{F-C=C-CF_3}$. It is known that the three bond coupling constant J_{12} is negative, and the four bond coupling constant J_{21} is positive. If $J_{12} = -9.6$ Hz., both J_{11} and J_{22} are positive; if $J_{12} = -8.0$ Hz., both J_{11} and J_{22} are negative.

Evidence from some 2-substituted heptafluoro-2-butenes 24,27 is conflicting. In each <u>cis</u>-isomer, $J_{F-C(=)-CF_3}$ is smaller in magnitude than $J_{F-C=C-CF_3}$. On this basis, $J_{12} = -8.0$ Hz. However, in these same studies, $J_{F-C(=)-CF_3}$ in each <u>cis</u>-isomer is at least as large (in magnitude) as the corresponding coupling constant in the <u>trans</u>-isomer. Since in <u>trans</u>-perfluoro-2-butene this coupling constant is -9.1 Hz., one is led to the assignment $J_{12} = -9.6$ Hz.

These results can be reconciled in any of three ways:

i) The coupling constants in the perfluoro-2-

butenes follow a different pattern from those in the heptafluoro-2-butenes. 24,27

- ii) The <u>cis</u>-and <u>trans</u>-isomers were incorrectly identified either in this study or in the previous ones. 24,27
- iii) The two CF_3 resonances were incorrectly assigned in either the <u>cis-or trans-isomer</u>, in both of the previous studies. $^{24},^{27}$

The first possibility is quite likely the correct one, but is unimportant because it provides no useful information. The second can be ruled out immediately by the excellent agreement between J_{22} and J_{21} values for the <u>trans-isomers</u> in this study and the previous ones. The third possibility demands careful scrutiny, because, if it is correct, it leads to a clear assignment $J_{12} = -9.6$ Hz.

There is a variety of evidence 24 to show that in the <u>trans-isomers</u> $J_{F-C=C-CF_3}$ is near 25 Hz. Thus any misassignment must be in the <u>cis-isomer</u>. Andreades 27 bases his assignment on chemical shift evidence which he does not give. Tiers 24 finds chemical shifts of -64.8 and -68.4 ppm. from CFC1 $_3$ for C(1)F $_3$ and C(4)F $_3$ respectively in <u>trans-2-chloroheptafluoro-2-butene</u>. He therefore assumes that the chemical shifts -62.2 and -66.3 ppm. in the <u>cis-isomer belong</u> to C(1)F $_3$ and C(4)F $_3$ respectively. This assignment appears to be entirely reasonable.

The small amount of literature evidence available tends to support positive signs for J_{11} and J_{22} . Additive substituent effects 26 predict J_{11} = +3.2 Hz. To the

extent that J_{22} includes a through-space contribution, it may be expected to be positive. 32

The weight of evidence seems to support the assignment given in Table 5-2. However, further studies to clarify the situation are indicated. It would be particularly interesting to study <u>cis</u>-perfluoro-2-butene in a liquid crystal medium, in order to determine the principle components of the J tensors, as well as the signs of the isotropic J values. The spectrum would be very complicated, but with the aid of the parameters obtained here for an isotropic medium, a full analysis might be possible.

5.2. The 2,5-Dimethy1-3-Hexenes

Full analysis of the spectra of <u>cis-</u> and <u>trans-</u>
2,5-dimethyl-3-hexene was undertaken in cooperation with
L. W. Kaslander and Dr. F.H.A. Rummens of the University
of Saskatchewan, Regina, Saskatchewan. The chemical
shifts and coupling constants, particularly of the methine
protons, were of interest as part of a continuing study
of conformations and NMR parameters of olefins. 33

Cis-and trans-2,5,-dimethy1-3-hexene (Aldrich Chemical Co.) were degassed and sealed into 5 mm. O.D. thin wall NMR tubes, with 5% tetramethylsilane (TMS) added as an internal reference. The infrared spectrum (Beckman IR-8) of the cis-isomer had a band at 960 cm. -1, indicating that a small amount of the trans-isomer was present; no impurities were noted in the infrared spectrum of the trans-isomer. The methyl region of the NMR spectrum of each isomer showed weak peaks corresponding to the intense methyl doublet of the other isomer. The amount of the other isomer present, about 2% in each case, was small enough not to interfere with the analysis.

Proton NMR spectra were obtained at 100.0 MHz.

(23.487 kgauss) with a Varian HA-100-15 spectrometer in frequency sweep mode, locked to internal tetramethylsilane (TMS). A frequency synthesizer was used to obtain a more stable lock frequency (see Appendix E). The spectra were calibrated as described in Appendix F, yielding

line positions estimated to be accurate to ± 0.02 Hz. in the methine regions. It was noted that, for both isomers, when a peak was scanned first from the right and then from the left the two traces coincided.

The NMR spectrum of each isomer can be divided into three regions, approximately 5, 2.5, and 1 ppm. to low field of TMS, corresponding to olefinic, methine, and methyl protons respectively. As a first approximation, each kind of proton was treated as a separate species, and the two methyl groups of each isopropyl group were assumed to be a single magnetically equivalent group of six nuclei. With these assumptions, each isomer could be described as an [AKX₆]₂ spin system.

In the discussion below, the olefinic, methine, and methyl groups are labelled 1, 2, and 3 respectively. The coupling constant between the two olefinic protons is thus J_{11} . There are two coupling constants connecting, for example, the olefinic and methine protons. These are labelled J_{12} and J_{21} , with J_{12} (indices in increasing order) indicating the same-side (close range) coupling, and J_{21} the long-range coupling.

The general features of the spectra are similar for the two isomers. Each methyl region consists of an intense doublet with separation about 6.6 Hz., linewidth about 1 Hz., and no significant fine structure. Each olefinic region has four strong central lines and two weak outer lines, all with about 0.7 Hz. linewidth. Aside

from a small intensity bias to high field, each olefinic spectrum is nearly symmetrical about its chemical shift. The methine regions are very complicated.

These features indicate that the methyl and olefinic protons both couple strongly to the methine protons, but weakly to each other. Each methyl (region 3) spectrum can be treated as the X region of a KX $_6$ spin system, with a doublet splitting equal to J_{KX} . The olefinic (region 1) spectrum is similar to the A region of an [AK] $_2$ spin system with J_{KK} , small. In each case, the fine structure resulting from small coupling constants is unresolved.

When regions 1 and 3 were analyzed on this basis, using the $[AX]_2$ expressions of PSB^1 , the approximate parameters obtained were:

	<u>cis</u>	trans
J ₁₁	10.87	15.41
J ₁₂ , J ₂₁	9.49, -1.04	6.77, -1.33
J ₁₃	6.62	6.68

These values were used as the initial parameters for trial-and-error calculations on region 2 (methine) with the NUMAR computer program.

The overlapping multiplets of the observed methine spectra created some difficulties in comparing observed and calculated spectra. Preliminary calculations showed

over two thousand transitions in the methine region. The peak positions in the observed spectrum had been measured very accurately but could not be assumed to be the same as the transition frequencies because of the influence of other nearby transitions.

For this reason, Calcomp plots that simulated the experimental lineshape were used throughout the analysis. It was found that a Lorentzian lineshape, with linewidth 0.14 Hz. for the <u>cis</u>-isomer and 0.32 Hz. for the <u>trans</u>-isomer, provided the best match between observed and calculated spectra. The plotter was found to be accurate enough that measurement of peak positions in the plots to ±0.01 cm. was justified.

Spectra calculated using the $[AKX_6]_2$ approximation gave a poor fit for the central part of each methine spectrum, but a reasonably good fit for the outer parts. The sign and approximate magnitude of J_{22} were determined, for both isomers, at this stage. $[ABX_6]_2$ spectra were calculated, but were not used because they were not significantly different from $[AKX_6]_2$ spectra calculated using the same parameters.

The final parameter adjustments were made treating the spin system as $[AXY_6]_2$ (i.e. olefin protons as one species, and methine and methyl together a second species). The previously determined parameters were changed very little. Peak positions in the methine regions, calculated

from the final parameters in Table 5-3, nearly all agree with the observed peaks to within experimental error (± 0.02 Hz.), and no deviation is greater than 0.1 Hz. Figures 5-4 and 5-5 show the observed methine spectra for the two isomers, and spectra calculated in the $[AXY_6]_2$ and $[AKX_6]_2$ approximations using the parameters of Table 5-3. Calculated spectra of the methyl and olefin regions (not shown) also agree well with the observed spectra.

The appearance of each spectral region is insensitive to small changes in the relative chemical shifts. Thus when the coupling constants had been determined, the chemical shift for each region was obtained very easily from the constant difference between observed and calculated transition frequencies. The methine chemical shifts are estimated to be accurate to ±0.02 Hz. (0.0002 ppm.). The broader observed lines in the olefinic and methyl regions did not allow such accurate determinations; the chemical shift errors are estimated to be ±0.05 Hz. (0.005 ppm.) and ±0.1 Hz. (0.0001 ppm.) respectively.

The spectra of the methine regions were surprisingly sensitive to both sign and magnitude of all of the coupling constants, including J_{13} . It is unlikely that the magnitude of any of the coupling constants is in error by more than ± 0.05 Hz., and the excellent fit of the observed and calculated spectra suggests that most are accurate to ± 0.03 Hz. The small coupling constants (|J| < 0.1 Hz.)

TABLE 5-3

NMR PARAMETERS OF THE 2,5-DIMETHYL-3-HEXENES

	cis	trans
Chemical Shifts		
(ppm. from TMS)		
=CH (1)	5.022	5.303
=C-CH (2)	2.600	2.2005
$-(CH_3)_2$ (3)	0.932	0.950
Coupling Constants [†] (Hz.)		•
^J 11	10.80	15.40
J ₁₂ , J ₂₁	9.47, -1.02	6.80, -1.30
J ₂₂	0.40	0.60
J ₁₃ , J ₃₁	0.20, 0.0	-1.08, 0.0
J ₂₃ , J ₃₂	6.62, 0.0	6.72, 0.02

 $^{^{\}dagger}$ In pairs such as \mathbf{J}_{12} and $\mathbf{J}_{21},~\mathbf{J}_{21}$ is the long range coupling constant.

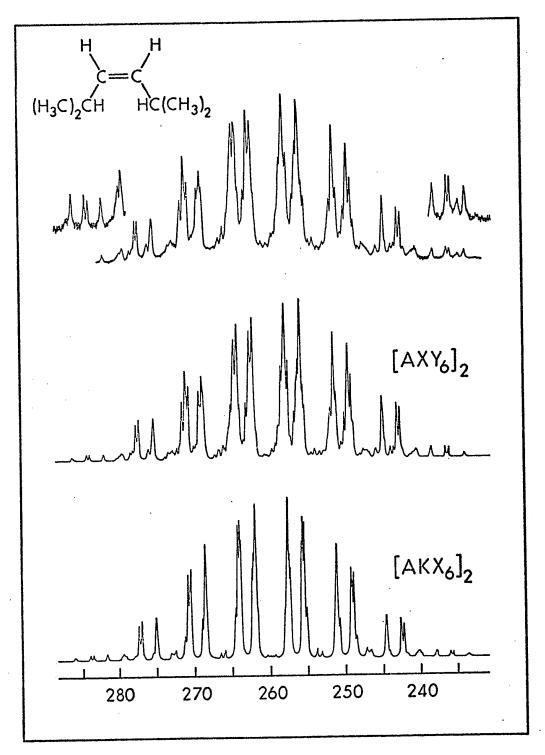


FIG. 5-4. OBSERVED AND CALCULATED SPECTRA.

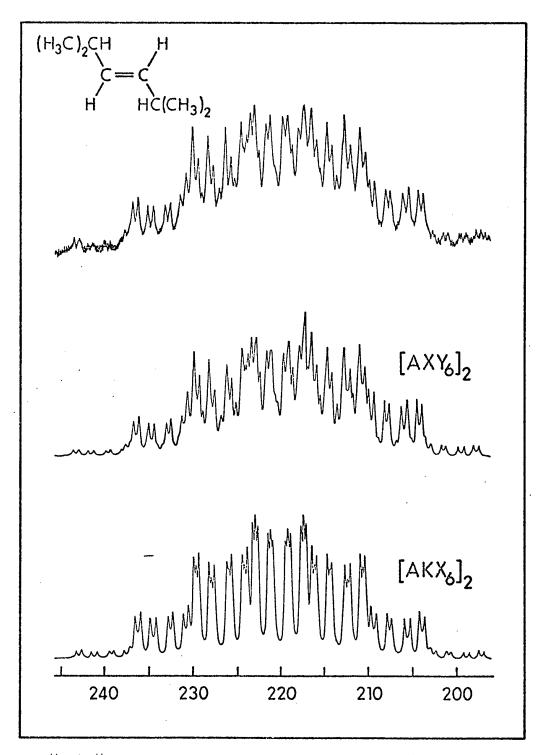


FIG. 5-5. OBSERVED AND CALCULATED SPECTRA.

were varied in smaller steps; their values are probably accurate to ± 0.02 Hz. The six bond coupling constant J_{32} in the <u>trans</u>-isomer was varied from -0.1 to +0.1; the best agreement between observed and calculated intensities was obtained for J_{32} = +0.02. This value is so near zero that it may merely be compensating for higher order effects ignored in the [AXY₆]₂ calculation.

It is obvious that, for all practical purposes, the [AXY₆]₂ approximation adequately describes both of these spin systems. The few residual differences between observed and calculated spectra may equally likely be the result of small errors in the coupling constants or of the assumption that the olefin protons can be treated as a separate species. There is no evidence to suggest that the six methyl protons of each isopropyl group are not magnetically equivalent.

One puzzling minor observation should be noted. The linewidth needed to adequately match the spectrum of the <u>trans</u>-isomer is more than twice that needed for the <u>cis</u>-isomer. Higher-temperature spectra, which have not yet been fully analyzed, show noticeably sharper lines for the <u>trans</u>-isomer above 45°C. There is not sufficient evidence to indicate with any certainty the cause of the broadening, but it could perhaps be the result of high viscosity in the neat liquid at ambient temperatures.

5.3. Trifluoromethyl Phosphorus Compounds

The NMR spectra of a series of symmetric compounds containing $-P(CF_3)_2$ were analyzed as $[AX_6]_2$ spin systems, in cooperation with Drs. A. Pinkerton and R. G. Cavell of this University. The analysis for $(F_3^C)_2^{P-NH-P-(CF_3)_2}$, a typical member of the series, is presented briefly here as a further illustration of the ease with which the spectra of large, highly symmetrical spin systems can be calculated using the methods described in earlier Chapters of this Thesis.

The [(CF₃)₂P]₂NH was prepared and purified by A. Pinkerton, using the usual procedure. ³⁴ A sample was dissolved in CCl₄ with added CFCl₃ as an internal reference and sealed in a 5 mm. O.D. NMR sample tube. ¹⁹F spectra were obtained using a Varian HA-100-12 spectrometer operating at 94.1 MHz. (23.487 kgauss). A frequency synthesizer was used to allow large offsets from the CFCl₃ lock (see Appendix E). ³¹P spectra were not obtained.

Linewidths were somewhat greater than in the other compounds studied. This may have been the result of coupling either to ¹⁴N, or to the NH proton. Since it produced no resolvable fine structure, the NH proton was ignored in the calculation.

The phosphorus and fluorine nuclei of this compound

are labelled species 1 and species 2, and the three-bond and four-bond P-F coupling constants are labelled J_{12} and J_{21} respectively. One coupling constant combination, $N = J_{12} + J_{21} = 91.2$ Hz., is available by inspection from the separation of the intense doublet that dominates the ¹⁹F spectrum (Fig. 5-6). The ¹⁹F chemical shift is 3623 Hz. to high field of CFCl₃ (-38.51 ppm.)

Initial values of J_{11} and $L = J_{12} - J_{21}$ were obtained, with the assumption $J_{22} = 0$, using the procedure of Harris. ¹⁴ The separation of the innermost line outside the N doublet from the most intense line inside the N doublet on the same side gave $J_A = 228.0$ Hz. This value was then substituted in Harris' equation [5], which gives the separation of the innermost pair of lines as $(L^2 + J_{11}^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + |J_{11}|$. From the result, L = 82.2 Hz., and the known value of N, J_{12} and J_{21} were given as 86.7 and 4.5 Hz. respectively.

These values were used as starting parameters for trial-and-error calculations with the NUMAR computer program. The best visual match between observed and calculated spectra was obtained for (in Hz.)

$$J_{11}$$
 228.0
 J_{12} , J_{21} 86.9, 4.3
 J_{22} 0.7

All of these coupling constants have estimated errors of ± 0.1 Hz. The spectrum calculated using these values

is shown in Fig. 5-6. Observed spectra are shown above the corresponding calculated spectra with the central lines and the outermost lines in an expanded scale. Frequency scales below the calculated spectra are in Hz. with an arbitrary zero.

The signs of J_{11} and J_{22} are the same, and the signs of J_{12} and J_{21} are the same; the signs of J_{11} and J_{22} relative to J_{12} and J_{21} do not affect the appearance of the spectrum. The positive signs given are consistent with literature values, the should be confirmed by a double resonance experiment.

Other compounds whose NMR spectra have been analyzed in a similar way include $[(CF_3)_2P(=S)]_2O$, $[(CF_3)_2P]_2O$, $[(CF_3)_2P]_2S$, and $[(CF_3)_2P(=S)S-]_2$. In most cases the spectra could have been calculated by perturbation methods, but exact calculations with NUMAR program were much faster (ten seconds computer time, typically, on an IBM 360/67 computer), and provided plots that allowed a more accurate comparison of observed and calculated spectra.

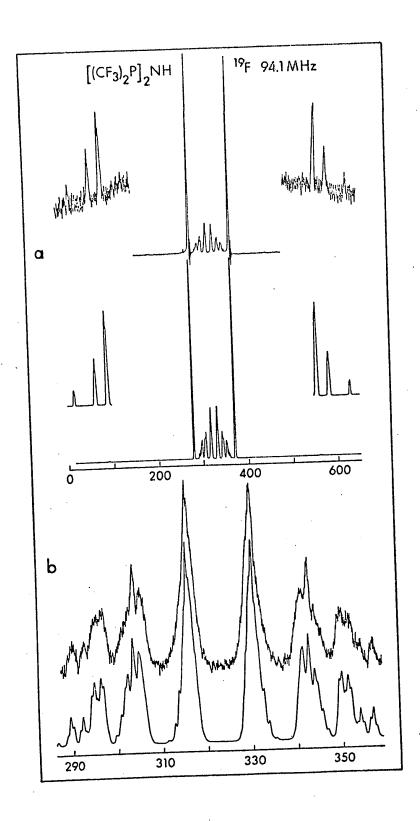


FIG. 5-6. OBSERVED AND CALCULATED SPECTRA.

A new approach to the calculation of the NMR spectra of molecules with twofold frame symmetry has been developed. A total spin operator \vec{A} is defined for each symmetrically equivalent pair of magnetically equivalent groups

$$\underline{\vec{\Lambda}} \text{ (pair } \ell) = \underline{\vec{F}} \text{ (ℓ)} + \underline{\vec{F}} \text{ (ℓ')},$$
(6.1a)

and for each invariant magnetically equivalent group

$$\underline{\vec{\Lambda}}$$
 (group i) $\equiv \underline{\vec{F}}$ (i). (6.1b)

For each pair, an antisymmetric operator \vec{B} is also defined:

$$\frac{\vec{B}}{B} \text{ (pair } \ell) = \frac{\vec{F}}{L} (\ell) - \frac{\vec{F}}{L} (\ell'). \tag{6.2}$$

The two distinct coupling constants J_{near} and J_{far} , connecting the magnetically equivalent groups of pair ℓ to those of pair m, are replaced by the symmetric and antisymmetric combinations

$$J_{\ell m} = \frac{1}{2} \left(J_{\text{near}} + J_{\text{far}} \right)$$

$$J_{m\ell} = \frac{1}{2} \left(J_{\text{near}} - J_{\text{far}} \right)$$
(6.3)

The nuclear spin Hamiltonian for the molecule is then written

$$\underline{H} = \sum_{i} v_{i}\underline{A}_{z}(i) + \sum_{\ell} J_{\ell\ell} \underline{F}(\ell) \underline{F}(\ell')$$

$$+ \sum_{i \leq j} J_{ij}\underline{A}(i) \underline{A}(j)$$

$$+ \sum_{\ell \leq m} J_{m\ell}\underline{B}(\ell) \underline{B}(m),$$
(6.4)

In (6.4), sums over i, j, ... include both invariant groups and pairs, while sums over ℓ , m, ... include only the pairs.

A suitable basis for this Hamiltonian is constructed from eigenfunctions of \underline{A}^2 and \underline{A}_Z for all the invariant groups and pairs:

$$\prod_{i} | A_{i}, M_{i} > .$$
(6.5)

When F \neq F' for any of the symmetrically equivalent pairs, these product functions are not eigenfunctions of the molecular twofold symmetry operator \underline{C}_2 . When F = F' for all pairs, the symmetry of each product function is given by

$$\underline{\mathbf{C}}_{2} \stackrel{\Pi}{\mathbf{i}} | \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{i}}, \mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{i}} \rangle = (\Pi(-1)^{2F(\ell) - \mathbf{A}(\ell)}) \prod_{\mathbf{i}} | \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{i}}, \mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{i}} \rangle. \tag{6.6}$$

The basis functions belonging to the symmetric (A) representation of \underline{C}_2 form one matrix, and those belonging to the antisymmetric (B) representation form another. Thus this basis yields all of the symmetry factoring that results from twofold frame symmetry as well as magnetic equivalence.

Explicit expressions have been derived for all of the matrix elements of the Hamiltonian (6.4) in the basis (6.5). Although these expressions can be used for hand calculations, their chief advantage is their suitability for use in a general computer program. Unlike previous expressions for molecules with frame symmetry, 1,2,6 they are valid for molecules of arbitrary size, with either no frame symmetry, or twofold frame symmetry. (For molecules without frame symmetry, (6.4) and (6.5) reduce to the corresponding equations of the Composite Particle method. ⁸)

This symmetry factoring has been combined with factoring by the z components of molecular total spin M, and species total spins M_S , to provide a systematic, three stage approach to the factoring of the Hamiltonian matrix. It has been shown that this approach to factoring leads in a particularly straightforward fashion to the selection rules governing transitions between Hamiltonian matrices $_4$ and to a description of each species' spectrum in terms of subspectra connecting separate series of matrices $_4$.

NUMAR, a flexible and efficient computer program, has been written to allow the use of all three stages of factoring for calculations on large spin systems.

The user has the option of making quick initial calculations assuming a high degree of symmetry and X factoring, followed by more accurate calculations eliminating any factoring that has proved unjustified. Quantum numbers are printed with the energy levels and the transitions to simplify the identification of subspectra. Two plotting routines are included in the program. The one provides bar plots on the computer's printer for immediate use in the early stages of analysis. The other provides a variety of lineshape and scaling options to allow accurate comparison of the fine details of observed and calculated spectra.

The new factoring procedure has been applied in the analysis of the NMR spectra of a number of molecules with twofold frame symmetry. Preliminary parameters for the perfluoro-2-butenes were obtained from the literature, and from INDOR 16 spectra. Preliminary parameters for the 2,5-dimethyl-3-hexenes were obtained from approximate analyses of their methyl and olefin regions. Preliminary parameters for $[(F_3C)_2P]_2$ NH were obtained from Harris' 16 equations. In each case, the preliminary parameters were refined by a series of trial and error calculations with the NUMAR computer program; the resulting final parameters gave calculated spectra that matched the observed spectra within experimental error.

The approach to NMR symmetry factoring developed in this Thesis is the most general presently available for calculations on large spin systems. It suggests several opportunities for future research, particularly the development of a similar procedure for molecules with C_{2v} or D_2 frame symmetry, and the extension of the equations and computer program to include partially oriented molecules in liquid crystal media.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 1. J. A. Pople, W. G. Schneider, and H. J. Bernstein, High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1959).
- 2. P. L. Corio, Structure of High Resolution NMR Spectra, (Academic Press, New York, 1966).
- For example, R. A. Bernheim and B. J. Lavery, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 89, 1279 (1967).
- 4. H. M. McConnell, A. D. McLean, and C. A. Reilly, J. Chem. Phys. 23, 1152 (1955).
- 5. H. C. Longuet-Higgins, Mol. Phys. 6, 445 (1963).
- 6. C. M. Woodman, Mol. Phys. 11, 109 (1966).
- 7. C. M. Woodman, Mol. Phys. 19, 753 (1970).
- 8. D. R. Whitman, L. Onsager, M. Saunders, and H. E. Dubb, J. Chem. Phys. 32, 67 (1960).
- 9. J. S. Waugh and F. W. Dobbs, J. Chem. Phys. 31, 1235 (1959).
- 10. D. E. Littlewood, The Theory of Group Characters and Matrix Representations of Groups, (Oxford University Press, 1950).
- 11. P. Diehl, R. K. Harris, and R. G. Jones, Progress in NMR Spectroscopy 3, 1 (1967).
- 12. E. U. Condon and G. H. Shortley, The Theory of Atomic Spectra, (Cambridge University Press, 1967 [1935]).
- 13. G. R. Demaré, F. W. Birss, and J. S. Martin, presented to the 49th Annual Conference of the Chemical Institute of Canada, Saskatoon, June, 1966.
- 14. R. K. Harris, Can. J. Chem. 42, 2275 (1964).
- 15. R. A. Hoffman and S. Forsén, Progress in NMR Spectroscopy 1, 15 (1966).

- 16. V. J. Kowalewski, Progress in NMR Spectroscopy 5, 1 (1969).
- 17. (a) S. Castellano and A. A. Bothner-By, J. Chem. Phys. 41, 3863 (1964).
 - (b) R.B. Johannesen, J. A. Ferretti, and R. K. Harris, J. Magn. Res. 3, 84 (1970).
- 18. (a) J. D. Swalen and C. A. Reilly, J. Chem. Phys. 37, 21 (1962).
 - (b) R. C. Ferguson and D. W. Marquardt, J. Chem. Phys. 41, 2087 (1964).
 - (c) TWOSUM program. J. S. Martin, A. R. Quirt, and G. R. Demaré, unpublished work.
- R. J. Abraham and H. J. Bernstein, Can. J. Chem.
 39, 216 (1961).
- 20. R. S. Martin, C. Reinsch, and J. H. Wilkinson, Numerische Mathematik 11, 181 (1968); H. Bowdler, R. S. Martin, C. Reinsch, and J. H. Wilkinson, ibid., p. 293.
- 21. S. Ng and C. H. Sederholm, J. Chem. Phys. 40, 2090 (1964) and references therein.
- 22. J. Gerritsen and C. MacLean, Molec. Cryst. and Liq. Cryst. 12, 97 (1971) and references therein.
- 23. (a) S. A. Greene and F. M. Wachi, Analyt. Chem. 35, 928 (1963).
 - (b) R. N. Bright and R. A. Matula, J. Chromatogr. 35, 217 (1968).
- 24. G. V. D. Tiers, J. Phys. Chem. 66, 1192 (1962) and references therein.
- 25. R. K. Harris and C. M. Woodman, Mol. Phys. 10, 437 (1966).
- 26. M. G. Barlow, Chem. Commun. 1966, 703.
- 27. S. Andreades, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 84, 864 (1962).

- 28. R. Kaiser and A. Saika, Mol. Phys. 15, 221 (1968).
- 29. J. D. Swalen and C. A. Reilly, J. Chem. Phys. 34, 2122 (1961).
- 30. C. G. Moreland and W. S. Brey, Jr., J. Chem. Phys. 45, 803 (1966).
- 31. A. D. Buckingham and M. B. Dunn, Mol. Phys. 19, 721 (1970).
- 32. R. D. Chambers, L. H. Sutcliffe, and G. J. T. Tiddy, Trans. Faraday Soc. 66, 1025 (1970).
- F. H. A. Rummens and J. W. de Haan, Org. Magn. Res.
 351 (1970); L. W. Kaslander, MSc Thesis, University of Saskatchewan Regina Campus; S. P. Van der Heyden, MSc Thesis, University of Saskatchewan Regina Campus, and references therein.
- 34. A. B. Burg and J. Heners, J. Am. Chem. Soc. \$7, 3092 (1965).
- 35. S. L. Manatt, D. D. Elleman, A. H. Cowley, and A. B. Burg, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 89, 4544 (1967); R. W. Rudolf and R. A. Newmark, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 92, 1195 (1970).

APPENDIX A. SYMBOLS AND NOTATION.

Spin Systems

A,B,... Nuclei with similar chemical shifts; one species.

X,Y,... Nuclei widely separated in chemical shift from A,B,...; another species.

 A_n or X_n Magnetically equivalent group of n nuclei.

[...]_n

Indicates an n-fold element of frame symmetry. The notation for a typical member of each set of nuclei (or of magnetically equivalent groups), related by the symmetry element, is enclosed in the brackets.

For example, p-fluorotoluene, at 24 kgauss, can be treated as an $A_3[KL]_2X$ spin system with three species. In the other commonly used notation, it would be called $A_3KK^*LL^*X$.

Chemical Shifts and Coupling Constants

v_i Absolute Chemical Shift, in Hz., of magnetically equivalent group, or pair, i.

v_S Absolute Chemical Shift, in Hz., of the reference for species S.

$\overline{v}_{\mathtt{i}}$	Chemical Shift i, in Hz., relative to ν_{S} of the species containing group or pair i.
J _{ij}	Coupling Constant, in Hz., between magnetically equivalent groups or pairs.
J _{pq} , J _{qp}	The short range and long range coupling constants connecting pairs p and q.
J _{ll} ,	The coupling constant between the two magnetically equivalent groups of pair ℓ .
J _{lm} , J _{ml}	Symmetrized coupling constants: $J_{\ell m} = \frac{1}{2} (J_{pq} + J_{qp})$
	$J_{m\ell} = \frac{1}{2} (J_{pq} - J_{qp})$

Operators

All spin operators used in this Thesis are dimensionless.

	Operator
→	Vector
<u> †</u>	Spin operator for a single nucleus.
$\frac{\vec{f}}{I} = \sum_{i \text{ in group}} \frac{\vec{f}}{I}(i)$	Total Spin operator for a magnetically equivalent group of nuclei.
$\underline{\vec{A}} = \underline{\vec{F}} + \underline{\vec{F}}'$	Total spin operator for a symmetrically equivalent pair of magnetically

equivalent groups of nuclei. Identical to $\overline{\underline{F}}$ for invariant groups.

$$\underline{A}_{z}(S) = \sum_{i \text{ in } S} \underline{A}_{z}(i)$$
 Species S total spin operator (z component.

$$\frac{\vec{B}}{B} = \frac{\vec{F}}{F} - \frac{\vec{F}}{F}$$
 Antisymmetric operator, complementary to $\frac{\vec{A}}{A}$, for each symmetrically equivalent pair of magnetically equivalent groups. Not defined for invariant groups.

$$\underline{H}$$
 Hamiltonian operator.

$$\underline{X} = \sum\limits_{i} \underline{I}_{X}(i)$$
 Molecular transition operator. Transition intensities are proportional to the absolute squares of its matrix elements.

Eigenvalues

The corresponding operator is given to the right of each eigenvalue.

$$\begin{array}{lll} A \, (A+1) & \underline{A}^2 \\ E & \underline{H} \\ F \, (F+1) & \underline{F}^2 \\ I \, (I+1) & \underline{I}^2 \\ m & \underline{I}_z \text{ or } \underline{F}_z \\ M & \underline{A}_z \\ M_S & \underline{A}_z \, (S) \\ M & = \sum\limits_{S} M_S & \text{Molecular total spin (z component)} \end{array}$$

Basis Functions

In kets of the form |F,m> the first eigenvalue always corresponds to the squared total spin operator \underline{F}^2 , and the second to the corresponding z component operator \underline{F}_z :

$$\underline{F}^2 \mid F,m \rangle = F(F+1) \mid F,m \rangle$$

$$\underline{F}_{z} \mid F,m\rangle = m \mid F,m\rangle$$

The $|I,m\rangle$ and $|A,M\rangle$ kets also follow this convention.

NUMAR is written in FORTRAN IV at the level of the IBM FORTRAN G and FORTRAN H compilers. It has been tested on the IBM 360/67 computer at the University of Alberta under the OS/360 and MTS operating systems.

The routines TIME and CREPLY, used in INPUT and BPLOT, are specific to the MTS operating system. They may be omitted or replaced without significant effect on the remainder of the program.

Double-precision (REAL*8) arithmetic is used in HAMIL to reduce rounding errors, and half-precision (INTEGER*2) integers are used for some quantum numbers to save memory space. Neither of these choices is essential to the operation of the program.

NUMAR is designed for efficient operation as an overlay (or chained) program. The small main program, both Common blocks, and the FORTRAN library form the base segment. The single overlay region is used in turn for each subroutine called by the main program (and any subroutines it calls). NUMAR as presently dimensioned can execute in a storage region of less than 100K bytes (25000 words).

See also Appendix D, Instructions for NUMAR.

	6. 1571 23:40.02 RAMEE RAMEE RAIL PROGRAM NUMAR	200	6. 1971 IF(CLD.NE. CALL BASIS	6. 1971 23:40.02 IFICLD.NE.ABLANK) GO TO 300 ACL (1958)	NAME 8	
SEVISED COMMON U CSCC.AH INE.INC	REVISEO DECEMBER 1971. CONNCN BAF (9.9).TITLE(24).IMCK.OLD.SYM.ITRAT.NCASE.NCPL. CLCSCC.AHALF (49).ABLANK.ANOT.ANTI.INFIN.ERIEF.NM2.OLDM. SLINE.IRAA.PUNCH.QUANT.TI.EU.GIPL.	300	IF(IMCK.NE.1) IF(OLDM) GO TC CALL HAWIL IF(IMOK.NE.1) CALL TRANS	0 10 500 0 10 500 1) GC 10		
HAXGONG CCCOOP HAXISOOP TISGOOP	\$MAXG,NG,SYMG(9).15G(9).NUCG(9). *!ic5.27Mc'1(1).1G(2).1MAXG(2).4GiNG(3). *RC(9.9).JOINC(9.9).CS(9).4GiNCS(9). *AXTSG-NISO.1TLISO(3.9).1ISC(9).WISOPB(9).MISOPB(9).NTISO(9).KMZP. *IISO(9).DUISO(9).WISO(9).TLISO(9).FLISO(9).FLISO(9).FLISO(9).* *MAXREG.NREG.15CREG(9).TLIREG(3.9).FLREG(9).FRREG(9).KREG(9).	000	150=0 150×150+1 IF(150+GT IF(NT150C CALL SPCU IF(1MGK)	150=0 150:150:1 1F(150-GT-N15D) GD TD 100 1F(N15DG(15D).LE.0) GD TD 600 CAL. SPCUT(15D.NT) 1F(1HDK) 100-60C,610	. 009	
HSEG(9), VER LOGICAL OLDH. INTEGER FWAKG. REAL#8 DAF	• HSFEG(9), VEREG(9), CLWREG(5), CRWREG(9) LOGICAL OLDH, SYN,SYNG,SYRGS,ITRA', LCSCC INTEGER FMAKG,AGPB, PUNCH,QUANT, EU, TFI, OTPL REAL+8 DAF	019		15PC=1 00 650 JREG=1.NREG FF(15DREG(JREG).NE.150) GD 10 650 FF(KREG(JREG).EG.0) 15PC=1 10FG.TII.DEG(1.JREG).ED.3)		(SO) • [#1,3) •
INTEGER*2 TINC	INTEGER? THISD INTEGER? THE	•	IF(KREG(JREG).	IF(KREG(JREG),GT.0) GD TO 630 CALL BPLOT(NT, TFC.TIC.FLRE	0) GO TO 630 TFC.IIC,FLREG(JREG),FRREG(JREG), MSREG(JREG),	. MSREG(JREG).
THE FOL THE COM PNFIN S	THE FOLLOWING NUMBER IS THE LARGEST POSSIBLE POSITIVE INTEGER FOR THE COMPUTER BEING USED. IN GENERAL FOR A WORD LENGTH OF N BITS THIN SHOULD BE (2**(N-1))-1.	630	VSREG(JREG). GD TO 650 CALL CPLOT(NT.	VSREG(JREG). TNC) GD TO 650 CALL CPLOT(NT.JREG)		
THE PRO	~ v	650	1SPC=0 650 CUNTINUE			
32767 TG 21 INFIN = 327 PROVIDE UNI	32767 IG 2147483647 IF 32 BIT INTEGERS JRE USED. INFIN = 32767 DROYIDE UNIT NUMBERS FOR INPUT/GUTPUT DEVICES	9000	GO TO 600 FORMAT(11)	GO TO 600 9000 FORMAT(II,*CASE*,I3,IX,24A4) 1	A4 /*0150TOP1C SPECIES**12*1X*3A4*	:IES*•12•1X•3A4•
INDATA=5 LINE PRINTER	INER					
CARD PUNCH PUNCH=7 INTERMEDIA	CARD PUNCH PUNCH=7 INTERMEDIATE STORAGE DEVICES (TAPE OR SEQUENTIAL DISK FILES)					
GUANT=1 EU=2 TFI=3 GTPL=4						
SEI LIMI Maxiso=6 Maxg=9 Waxf=9	SET LIMISS FUR ARRATS TO AVOLD OVERFLUES. Maxiso=6 Maxg=9 Maxf=9					
MAXEG=9 MAXEG=42 MAXEG=150 WAXEC=1200	000 010					
MAXH43=60 MAXU3=2322 MAXT= 2500	60 1922 - 252 00					
INITIALIZE NCASE=0 NCPL=0	12E COUNTERS					
INGK=-1 CALL INPUT IF(IMOK•NE	CALL INDUT					

```
FIRST PAGE HEADING FOR ITERATIVE OR NON-ITERATIVE
) TO 110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       THE FND= FXIT IS TAKEN AT THE END DF INPUT DATA. IF THIS FEATURE IS VOT AVAILABLE IN YOUR FORTRAN, CHECK FOR A NOUBLANK CHARACTER IN TITLE. EACH RUN SHOULD THEN BE FOLLOWED BY A TITLE CARD BLANK EXCEPT FOR THE ASTERISK IN COLUMN I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13) READ(INDATA,9001,END=999) A.OLD.BRIEF.C.D.E.(TITLE(1).1=7.24)
IF(A.NE.SYMUGL) GD TO 100
NCASE = NCASE + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ANY NUMBER OF CARDS WILL BE READ UNTIL ONE IS FOUND WITH AN ASTERISK IN COLUMN 1. THIS ALLOWS SKIPPING TO THE NEXT CASE WHEN AN ERROR IS FOUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LC.SCC=.FALSE.
RFHOVE NEXT FOUR CARDS WHEN SETTING UP ITERATIVE VERSION..
C=BLANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OMIT OR REPLACE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OLD. CASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GO TO 99
99 WAITE(LIVE,9200)
SYSTEM DEPENDENT INTERVAL TIMING ROUTINE.
CALL TIXE(1.1.TILE)
99 CALL TIME(0.1.TILE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       12) WRITE(LINF.9111) NCASE.TITLE.A IFOUN-FO-SALANK) GO TO 130 LIMITED SETTING OF INITIAL VALUES FOR AN IF(!!/n/k,e.o.-1) GO TO 1510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INITIALIZING OF VALUES FOR A "NEW" CASE.
                                                                                                                                      B-MATRIX ELEMENTS.
I IS: '2F' VALUE AND J IS 'A' VALUE.
DO 30 J=1.MAXF
JJ=J, MAXF
DD 30 I=3.MAXF
DD 30 I=3.MAXF
BAFII.J)=DFLOAT([I+1)**2-JJ)/DENOM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C ITEM 1. TITLE AND CONTROL CARD.
C ANY NUMBER OF CAROS WILL BE R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       F-BLANK
PRINT A SUITABLE FIRST PAGE
IF(C.FO.BLANK) GO TO 110
IF(O.NE.BLANK) LCSCC=.TRUE.
18:56.30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF (OLD. EO. PALPH)
DO 125 [#1.NISO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OUT150(1) * 0R1EF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        113 ITRAT = . FALSE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ITRAT=. TRUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OL DH = . TRUF .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  D= RL ANK
E= RL ANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CONV=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A= BL ANK
DEC 15. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   u
                                                                                                                                                                  ں ں
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SU330UTINE TO READ ALL INPUT DATA FROM CARDS AT THE START OF EACH CASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DATA ITEM I IS READ AT STATEMENT 100 USING FORMAT 9001 AND ERRORS FOUND ARE HANDLED AT STATEMENT 1510 WITH MESSAGE IN FORMAT 9510.
FOR ITEM 2 SIMILAR NUMBERS ARE 200,9002.1520,9520 ETC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                * 7/2', 4 ', 9/2', 5 ', 11/2', 6 ', 13/2', 7 ', 15/2', 8 ', 117/2', 9 ', 19/2', 10 ', 21/2', 11 ', 23/2', 12 ', 15/2', 16 ', 12/2', 11 ', 23/2', 12 ', 15/2', 16 ', 15/2', 11 ', 12/2', 12 ', 15/2', 15/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 16/2', 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF THERE ARE NO FATAL ERRORS. PARAMETERS ARE PRINTED AT 1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CONWON RAF (9,9) .TITLE (24) .THOK .OLD. SYM, ITRAT, NCASE, NCPL.
.LCSCC. AHALF (40) .ANLANK, AHOT, ANTI, IHFIN, BRIEF.NHZ.OLDH.
.LING. INDATA, PUNCH, QUANT, FFI.EU. OFPL.
. HAKF. HAKH43, HAKE4, HAKE3, HAKU3, MAKE2, HAKT.
.MAKF. HAKH45, FIGG (9) .HUGG (9) .
.NGS, SYMGS (9) .IGG (9) .FMXG (19) .AGPS (9).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALCULATE THE SQUARE OF THE J-INDEPENDENT PART OF THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DATA BLAWK/* ''. PANDI/*NDT '/. ANI/*ANI!'. SYMBOL/**
SYMYH/?* ''. PALPH/*P'/.F'', BLANKZ/* ''.
EQUIVALENCE

(TIME2, TITLE(2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IFINCASF.GT.O) GO TO 98
PUT DATE AND TIME OF DAY INTO FIRST & WORDS OF TITLE.
CALL TIME(6.0.TITLE)
TIME?(2)=RLANK2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 17/0, -8 ', -15/', -7 ', '-13/', -6 ', '-11/', '-4 ', '-7/2', '-3 ', '-5/2', '-2 ', '-3/2', '-1 ', '-1/2', '-1 ', '-3/2', '-1 ', '-3/2', '-1 ', '-3/2', '-1 ', '-3/2', '-1 ', '-3/2', '-2 ', '-3/2', '-2 ', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-3/2', '-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         REAL HALF1491 /1-12 "."-23/","-111","-21/","-10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COHMONZACOMZ IND(1), TFD(1), TWT(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INTEGER*2 TIME2(2).BLANK2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RFVISED DECEMBER 1971
                                 18:56.30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          REAL ** BAF DENUM
                                                                                                                                                                                   SUBROUTINE INPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                T1 TLF ( 6 ) = HL ANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ARL ANK=BLANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INTEGER IND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HAXTO=MAXT
                                 DEC 15. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2
```

```
READIINDATA, 9003-END-999) B.KREGINREG). J. (TTLREGII. 4REG). I=1.3).
2 CLWREGINREG). MSREGINREG). VSREGINREG).
IFIGID. EQ. PALPH GO TO 520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF(NTO.GT. HAXIO) GO TO 1564
READ(INDATA.9006.END=999) B.TNO(NTO), TFO(NTO), TWT(NTO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                603 IF(F.FO.RIANK) GO TO 700
IF( NIO.EO.MAXIO .OR.(.NOT.ITRAI)) GO TO 1563
613 NTO=NTO+1
NAME= INPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OBSERVED TRANSITION CARDS. OPTIONAL.
                                             IF(IISO(NISO).6T.MAXF) GO TO 1542
IF(IISO(NISO).EG.O) IISO(NISO)=1
IF(SFISO(NISO).EG.O.O) SFISO(NISO)=6.0.0
IF(SFISO(NISO).EG.O.O) MISO(NISO)=0.05
IF(FLISO(NISO) = -99999.9
FLISO(NISO) = -99999.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C TTEM 5. PLOT REGION CARDS. OPTIONAL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FMAXG(16S)=[G(NGS)*NUCG(NG)

IF (FMAXG(NGS)=G1*MAXF) GO TO 1542

IF (C.NL.SYMSYM) GO TO 410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FNAXCINCS)=IGINGS1*NUCGING)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GROUP CHEMICAL SHIFTS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  503 IFIDID-FQ.PALPH) GO TO 510
IF(E.FO.BLANK) GO TO 600
513 NRFG-NRFG+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF (NGS_GT_HAXG) GO TO 1540
IG (NGS)=ITSO(NISO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          52) ISORFG(NREG) = J
53) IF(B.FO.BLANK) GO TO 510
                                                                                                                                                                                       X=FL1Sn(N1SO)
FL1S0(N1SD)=FU1SO(N1SO)
FU1SO(N1SO)=X
     18:56.30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16(NGS)=1150(NISO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ISOREG(NRFG)=NISO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SYMG(NG) ** TRUE*
SYMGS(NGS) =* TRUE*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1506(89)=N1SU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NSYM=I:SYM+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NGS=NGS+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NG S= NG S+1
                                                                                                                                                                                GN TO 400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                C 1TEM 6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       KSYM=116
        DEC 15. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   C ITEM 4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ë
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     C04
                                                                                                                                              313
                                                                                                                                                                                              323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FFYISO.0T.MAXISO) GO TO 1530
READ(INDATA.9003.END=999) A.IISO(NISO).OUTISO(NISO).E.F.
1 (TILISO(I.NISO).E.I.3).
2 TIISO(NISO).SFISO(NISO).HISO(NISO).FUISO(NISO).FUISO(NISO)
REMOVE NEXT CARD WHEN SETTING UP ITERATIVE VERSION.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 C ITEM 2. COJPLING CONSTANT CARDS. (FOR OLD CALCULATIONS. SHIFTS TOC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ISOTOPIC SPECIES CARDS. ONE ITEM 3 CARD PRECEEDS THE ITEM 4. 5. AND 6 CARDS OF EACH ISOTOPIC SPECIES.
              NAME=INPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      233 READ(INDATA,9002,END=999) A.I.B.J.K.X.Y.Z.V.M
IF(I.G.LING.08.J.GT-LING) GD TO 1520
IF(J.NE.0) GG TO 210
IF(I.E0.0) GG TO 1520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IFIOUTISDINISD).EO.BLANK) OUTISO(NISO)=BRIEF
IF(OUTISDINISD).EO.FALPH) OUTISO(NISO)=BLANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OLDH=.FALSE.
25) IF(A.FO.RLANK) GO TO 200
IF(OLD.NE.BLANK) GO TO 500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1F(1.NF.0) GG TO 240
                 18:56.30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DD 140 J=1.44xG
1SOG(J)=0
SYMG(J)=.FALSE.
SYMGS(J)=.FALSE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 + OSIN # OSIN CCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DO 140 1=1.MAXG
JOINCC([.1)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CC(11.1)=x
JOINCC(1.1):
                                                                   OLDH#.FALSE.
NSS=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             143 CC(11-1)=0.0
                                                                                                                                                                    NIC=0
IMOK=1
LIMG=MAXG
SYM=*FALSE*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GO TO 250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GO TO 250
                   DEC 15. 1971
                                                                                                                      NI SO=0
Nº FG=0
                                                                                                                                                       NT 0=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ITEM 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     243
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 213
```

```
999 IF(NCPL.FO.O.) GO TO 1970
HAITF(LINF.9200) NCPL
CALI POTICIO..0..90991

CALI POTICIO..0..90991

1977 CALL CREMIVE THIS BIT OF SYSTEM DEPENDENT CODING UP TO JUST BEFORE 1980.
1977 CALL CREMINS END WITH A CALL TO MTS. THIS PERMITS MODIFYING
THE SHIFTS AND COUPLING CONSTANTS IN THE DATA TEMPORARY FILE, THEN
C RESTARTING THE PROGRAM AFTER THE CALL TO MTS. USING SRESTART.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SPIN MHZ. GROUP SYM, SIZE SET CHEM.S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NORMAL COMPLETION OF PROGRAM REACHED ON END OF DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NAME = INPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FRRUR FLAG IS SET BY SEVERAL ERRUR EXITS
                                                                                                                    1553 WRITE(LINE,9500) MAXREG,ERR50
IF(A,EO,BLANK,OR,F,NE,BLANK) GD TO 1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GO TO 2000
C BATCH RUNS END WITH A NOPMAL STOP.
1983 STOP
                                                 WRITE(LINF,9541)NG,NUCG(NG),A GO TO 1999 ... 1542 HRITE(LINF,9542)MAXF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GO TO 1561
1564 WRITE(LINF.9500) MAXIO,ERR64
                                                                                                                                                     GO TO 1000
1563 READITNDATA,9006.END=999) 8
1551 IF(R.FO.RLANK) GO TO 1560
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NSY#=2*NUGG(KSYM)
WRITE(LINE,9571) KSYM,NSYM
GD TO 710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NORMAL RETURN STATEMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1563 WRITE(LINE, 9560) NISO
   18:56.30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GO TO 1561
1573 HRITE(LINE,9570)
ITRAT=.FALSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALL MTS
RFWIND INDATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GO TO 1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                        GN TO 700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1999 THUK=-1-C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IMOK=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          . . . .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EPROR HENDLING ROUTINES TO PRINT MESSAGES AND TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION WHEN SIMPLE ERRORS IN INPUT DATA HAVE BEEN FOUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WRITE(LINE 9101) J. (TTLISO(K.J),K=1.3), A.SFISO(J)
IF(SYHG(I)) GO TO 1020
     NAME=INPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PPH=CS(1)/SFISG(J)
HPITF((171F,9102) 1,4,NUGG(I),JOINGS(I),CS(I),PPM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DD 1083 1-1,46
WPTEELLINE,9104)
HPFCCFFFT,12-60-00) GD TO 1050
WRTTE(LINE,9104) I,1,JOINCCFF,1),CCFF,1)
FFFT-F0-46; GO TO 1080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF(SYPE(I), AND, SYPE(J)) 60 TO 1060
IF(CC(I,J), E0.0.0) 60 TO 1070
WRITE(LINE, 9104) I,J,JOINCC(I,J),CC(I,J)
GO TO 1070
                                                   IF(TMT(NTO).E0.0.0) TWT(NTO) = WTISO IF(8.E0.8LANK) GO TO 610 73) IF(A.FO.3LANK) GO TO 300
                                                                                                                                     IF(HTMAT .AND. NTO.EG.O ) GO TO 1570
IF(MSYM-1) 1900.1571.710
                                                                                                                                                                                   PRINTING OF CURRENT PARAMETERS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CO TO 2000
WRITE(LINE,9503) MAXISD.ERR30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A = AHALF! IISO(NISO) + 25 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       E(LINE, 9500) MAXG, ERR40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WRITFILINF,9520) A.I.J.K.X
IFIOLD.EQ.BLANK) GO TO 1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DG 1040 1=1.NG
IF(150C(1).E0.J) GO TO 1010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A441 F ( 1 I SD ( J ) +25)
        18:56.30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WRITF(LIVE, 9510)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FNTRY CSCC
WPITF(LIVE.9100)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WR JTE(LINF, 9103)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DO 1070 J=K.NG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            50 10 1630
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GO TO 2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           60 TO 1999
                                                                                                                                                                            SYM= TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CONT INUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CONTINUE
        DEC 15. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1027
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   105)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1073
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1513
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1533
                                                                                                                                                                            713
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1053
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        152)
```

6. 1971 23:40.02 NAME=EASIS	SUBROUTINE BASIS SUBROUTINE BASIS SUBROUTINE BASIS PREVIOUS ERROR:	THE STILL STATE AND THE STATE OF THE OUTTINE BY ALL SPIN VARIABLES ARE REPRESENTED THROUGHOUT THIS SUBROUTINE BY INTEGERS EDUAL TO TRICE THE ACTUAL VALUE OF THE OUANIUM NUMBERS. FOR EXAPPLE. 1/2 IS HERRESENTED PY 1, AND -3 BY -0. FOR EXAPPLE. 1/2 IS HERRESENTED PY 1, AND -3 BY -0. FOR EXAPPLE. 1/2 IS HERRESENTED PY 1, AND -3 BY -0. FOR EXAPPLE 1/2 IS HERRESENTED PY 1, AND -3 BY -0. COMMUN BAF (4.9) TITLE (2.9) IND (2.0) IND (2.0) IND (3.0) IND (
NAME=INPUT DEC	15,1X+10A4) 15,1X+10A4) 16,1X+10A4) ERPOR /'.A1+11-1X+11,1X+12,2X,F10.3) 14X.13, 14X.13, 15,13,* NUCLEI OF SPIN',A4) C C NON-ITERATIVE (N) OBSERVED TRANSITIONS)*) IS*,13,* MAGNETICALLY EQUIVALENT NUCLEI*) C C C C C C C C C C C C C	

NUMBER OF CARDS READ: 352

18:56.30

DEC 15. 1971

DEC	1251 •9		S I		NAMEROASIS
	THE DRIGHTHE PROGRATE FACH GROUN THE FIRST SUFFIX PS	" สิงพรัก (HERRITY-COULTIS EXPANDED WITHIN HWESTRY-COULTAINT PAIRS SAN ADJACENT PAIR OF GROUPS WITH HE THERE COULD BE CONFUSION THE KYANDED NUMBERING, MOST QUANTUM SET OF GROUPS, SO HAVE NO "S".	1010 [F([G(KF)-GT+1) G0 T0 1015 F2G(KF)-F2G(KF)-2 IF(F2G(KF)-GE,0) G0 T0 1020 F2G(KF)-FMAXG(KF) 1015 KF=KF+1 IF(KF-LE-NGS) G0 T0 1010	
.	IF THERE	IF THERE IS NO CHEMICAL ENGIANCENCE THE EXPANDED NUMBERING IS THE SAME AS		C NORMAL RETURN WHEN THE LAST MATRIX(2) IS COMPLETE.	RIX(2) IS COMPLETE.
, u u u	CREATE VE IN A HULT	CREATE VECTORS LSED TO PACK AND UNPACK ISOTOPIC SPECIES TOTALIN A MULTI-BASE NUMBER SYSTEM.	N 1 ds	IF(KW2P.GT.INFIN/NM2) GD TD 8010 IMDK=1 GD TC 2000	0.
U	. 041			IF BOTH MEMBERS OF EACH PAIR OF	IF BOTH MEMBERS OF EACH PAIR OF SYMMETRY EQUIVALENT GROUPS HAVE
	0 # 7			C THE SAPE F VALUES, THIS "MATRI)	*MATRIX(2)* IS IN FACT A SYMMETRIC/ANTISYM
				C PAIR OF HATRICES(2) EACH OF WH.	PAIR OF HATRICES(2) EACH OF WHICH WILL BE GENERATED SEPARATELY.
210		0 8		BE CNE	RE CHE OF AN IDENTICAL PAIR CF MATRICES. TO SAVE TIME THE FIRST
220				IS GIVEN DOUBLE WEIGHT IN THE	IS GIVEN ODUBLE REIGHT IN THE TRANSITION CALCULATIONS AND THE
230		. (X) SX4 RB+(2) 4 B C S A H - 1	•	Secund to tenuneu.	
	I F C SYHGS (TECAMESTA DE CONTRACTOR DE CON		1020 SYM2# FALSE	
	LGS150(1)=K)			
	1F(J.GE.N	1F(J.GE.NG) GO TO 240			
	1F(150G()	IF(1506(J).Eq.1506(J+1)) GO TO 220		-	
ć	GD TO 210			1040 [=1+] FF(1-61-NGS) GG TG 1050	
			•	IF(,NOT, EYMGS(1)) GD TO 1040	
250	250 HI SOPB(1)=N	211		IF(F2G(1)-F2G(I+1)) 1050,1030,1000	0001
	J=1+2+HSOPA(1)	SOPA(I)		1050 KW=2	
	IF (N.GT.	IF(N.GT. INFIN/J) GO TO 8010		GD 10 1110	
	7 - I				
	1=1=1 1F(1-GT-D	= - F(1,G1,0) GD 1D 250			CALCULATE THE METGHTING FACTOR FOR TRANSITIONS FROM THIS MATRIX(2)
	KY2P=N				
u (•		1100 KW#1	
J U	SIFILAR	SIFICAR PACKING VECTORS TOR THE SHOOP	A VALUES.	1110 DU 1120 1=1+NGS 1F(16(1)-61-1) GD TD 1120	
,	<u> </u>			J=FVAXG(1)-2	
	1=NGS			IF(J.LE.0) GO TO 1120	٠
260	-			K=1+F2G(1)/2	
	CI)SKENEC I)	UHI +FMAXG(1)		KENKERNICA KAL	
	TP (No. GT.	THE KASTA TARINAL SO TO BOLD		EXTENS EX	
	74212		•	111	
	1-1=1			1160 IF(SYM2.AND.SYMGS(I)) GO TO 1170	22
	IF(1.GT.0) GO TO)) GO TO 260		AMAXG(1)=F2G(1)	
	NWZ=0	!!			
9	59N*1=1 066 00	NO. 11		1170 AMAXG[1]=24F2G[1]	
		F(1G(1).EG.1) F2G(1)=F2G(1)+2		AMAXG(1)=0	
Cess	********	፧	*********************	1180 f=1+1	
v	,			IF(I.LE.NGS) GD TO 1160	
U U	START CF	START OF A NEW MATRIX(2) DEFINED BY A	BY A SET OF F VALUES.	S2=1 1190 DD 1195 [=1,NGS	
****	*********		*************************		
0001	1000 KF=1			1195 SG(1)=SYMGS(1)	•

DEC 6. 1971 23:40.02 NANE=BASIS	DEC	6. 1971	23:46.02 APPE=BASIS
0.11	C*****	*********	IF ("NUI"SYME) GO TO 1500
N=1 N=1 O 10 1420 CD TO 1450	.	THIS SECT	THIS SECTION IS USED ONLY WHEN A SYMMETRIC/ANTISYMMETRIC PAIR OF MATRICES(2) IS BEING GENERATED. EACH SYMMETRY-FLAGGED GROUP CAN
UES BEGIN HERE. IF THIS	o o	HAVE A	HAVE A VALUES DOWN TO ZERC. CGRRESPCADING ALTERNATELY TO SYM. And antisym. States for that group.
MATRIX(2) HAS NC SYRMETRY. THE A VALUES AND LUCKING THE VALUES DEFINING THE MATRIX(2). SC REPAIN CONSTANT.	U (COLUME DEEN STITUTE FOR THE SYMMETRIC MATRIX(2) OF THE PAIR, OR
FOR A SYMETRIC OR ANTISYMMETRIC WATRIX(2), THE A VALUE FOR EACH	ט ט	-1 FOR TH	-1 FOR THE ANTISYMETRIC MATRIX. THIS SET OF A VALUES BELDNGS TO
	υŲ	THE CURRE	NI KAIRIX(Z) IT IIV ULYREITTO ARTAGUGAIGU DI UNO ARICAGU
THE SECOND MEMBER OF EACH PAIN IS SET TO LING. THE MG VALUES OF ANY GROUP ALMAYS RANGE FROM +AG TO -AG.	C****	********	
	1410		
,		IF(* NO 1 - S	[F(K.GT.NGS) GO TO 1500 [F(.ND1.5YMGS(K)) GO TO 1410
C CHECK THAT THIS MATRIXES IS NOT TOO LARGE.		AG(K)=AG(K)-2 IF(AG(K)-GE-0	AG(K)=AG(K)+2 IF(AG(K)+GE=0) GO TO 1420
		AG(K)=APAXG(K)	XG(K)
1200 K=1 00 1210 T=1.NGS		SG(K)=,TRUE,	UE.
	1420	SG(K)=.NOT.SG(K)	וד. מפנא)
	1450	SA=1	
APACKEU CO. ***********************************		DD 1460 I=1.NGS	#U-F40 1111-00 F07 7 107 7 107 7 107 F07 7 107 7 107 7 107 7 107 7 107 107 107
1260 APACK=APACK+46(1)*AGPB(1)	1460	CONTINUE	
		IF (SA.NE	IF(\$A.NE.52) GO TO 1400
1280 MG(1.N)=AG(1)		N=NE2+1	
C PACK THE SPECIES TOTAL K VALUES FOR THIS BASIS FUNCTION, THEN TRY	¥ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	60 10 1200	CO TO 1200
	U U	ALL WATE	CES(2) CCNVERGE HERE TO BE SCRIED FIRST ON TOTAL SPIN
1300	, u	INTO MATE	AND WITHIN THEM CN
XPACK=0	v	INTO MATE	INTO MATRICES(4).
	0	******	
00 1320 (50±1,NISO	, ,		
L=L6515C(150)	U .	THIS 15	THIS IS A SINGLE STAGE SORT FOR MATRICES(3) AND MATRICES(4).
היא בר 1310 שבאיר	ט נ	FIND A BA	FIND A BASIS FUNCTION WITH THE PARCES! WILL VALUE. OF THERE ARE
1010 YENFUGGORNES)	ı u	OTHERS L	OTHERS LIKE IT ARE IN THE SAME HATRIX(4) OF THE SAME MATRIX(3).
FTACK (FES) FTOT (NES) + FTOT (NES) + FTOT (NES) + FTOT (NES) FTOT (NES) + FTOT	u u	BRING (1	TO THE TODO THEN REPEAT BITH ENAI KENAINS OF THE CLOSE
	1500		
1320 CONTINUE		KSTCF=NE2	
ACD(NEC) HAPACK		KA=KSTART	
N=NES+1		r=-10000	
. DO 1330 (11) NGS	1510		
1330 CONTINUE	•	1F(F-MTC	DO 1954 (=55)
C'(C'EX)DEH(1520		IF(MISOP(KB).GE.MISOP(I))GD TO 1640
	000		
方の一大大・カントラン・ファン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン	0 45 1	_	CONTINCE NEW NEW DENEM NEW
JF(KN.LE.NGS) GO TO 1340			

A AME=BAS 15

DEC 6. 1971

DEC 6, 1971 23:40.02 hame=Basis	NISOA3(NYA3)=MP NP=NISOP(K) NF4=0	1690	IF(NE3.GT.MAXE3) GO TO 8060	QUANT)KM32.M.N	I (AGP(J).JEKA.KB).c(MGI(.J).JEJ.KA.KB).c(MGI(.J).JEJ.MCSJ.JEJ.MCSJ.JEJ.KA.KB.	0=0	DD 1670 KB=1.NM43	1=L=43(KB)	MPI)-HI SIN-3 (KB)	DG 1670 150=1.NISG	MPD IF=24NI SOPB(ISO)	IF (HF434(KA)-HF8.EQ.MPDIF) NTISC(ISD)=NTISC(ISD)+NE43A(KA)+NE48	-	1670 CONT INUE		DO (690 KAMI) HMADA NGADA(KA)=LEGG(KA)-J	J-LF43(KA)	1690 CONTINUE	DEVICE IF(KM32,LT,NM32) GO TO 1610 **********************************	GO TO 1000		C ANTISYMHETRIC ONE IS GIVEN THE SAME TREATMENT.	1710 52=-1	60 10 1190	CANCIFICATION OF THE COURT INTECT		2000 N=0	K=1	KA=1		N=LGSISO(1SO)	(0\$1)0\$11#1		KA=KA*((I+1)**NUCG(K))	KB=KB+NUCG(K)*1*(1+2)	IF(SYHGS(L)) GO TO 2030	T+X+12 OFFICE OF
6. 1971 23:40.02 hAME=BASIS	L=M IF(KB=EQ=KA) GC TO 1560 ;.	SWAP. THE BASIS FUNCTION THAT BELONGS AT THE TOP OF THE REWAINING LIST IS MOVED THERE, AND THE BASIS FUNCTION THAT WAS THERE IS MOVED DOWN TO REPLACE II.	DO 1550 [#1.NGS	NHWO(I.KA) NG(I.KA)HWO(I.KB)	WG(1.*KB)=M		MTDT(KA)=HTDT(KB)	MICT(KB)=M	XIIAGP(KA) AGP(KA)IIAGP(KB)	AGP (KB)=F	M=HISOP(KA)	FIGOP(KA)**ISOP(KB)		SWAP CCPPLETE.	1560 KA#KA+1	IF(KA.LE.KSTOP) GO TO 1510	SORT COMPLETE.		THE SURIED MATRIX(2) IS WRITTEN ON THE INTERMEDIATE STORAGE DEVICE	IN PAINIXIO BLUCKS. THE VELLUR LESS REETS FAREN OF PRINCESS BOUNDARIES, AND MISOAS HOLDS THEIR PACKED SPECIES M TOTALS.	1600 IF (MM32-LT.2) GC TO 1700	NN2=NN2+1	NEW COLANIA NEW NEW NEW SAME AND	HIDT (NEX+1)=10000	MISCP(NE2+1)#-10000	KHKSTARI		KK32±0	NE3=0	01000		KARK	2EU=2EU+2E	K=K+1 +6/40_E0_41snD(k)1 GC TO 1640	THE DESTRUCTION OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRAC	IF(NH43.GT.HAXHA3) GG TO 8030	IF(NE4.GT.MAXE4) GD TO 8040.

COUPLE(K.L)=CC(I.J)

```
$CC(0.9).UDINCC(9.9).CS(0).JEINCS(9).

*PAXISD.NIGGITLISC(13.0).ISS(19).WISDPA(9).WISDPR(9).NISD(9).KWZPo.

*ITISC(9). (UUISO(9).NISD(9).TLISC(9).FISD(9).FLISD(9).FUISD(9).

*MAXNFG.WRG.FREG(9).TRIPG(3.9).FLEG(9).FRREG(9).KREG(9).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CGNMDN/ACDM/ SHIFT(9).CDUPLE(9,9).DJ(42).DK(42).DH(42.42).
. AGJ(9).AMAXG(9).ALPHA(10).
                                                                                                                                                                 REAL*8 DBLE,DSORT
COMPGN BAF(9,9).TITLE(24).IMCK.GLD.SYW.ITRAT.NCASE.NCPL.
.LCSCC.AHALF(49).ABLAAK.ANDT.ANTI.INFIN.BRIEF.NNZ.OLOM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "HSREG(9), VSREG(9), CLNHEG(9), CRNREG(9)
LOSICAL OLDH, SYM, SYMG, SYMGS, ITRAI, LCSCC
INTEGER FHAXG, AGPB, PUNCH, OLANT, EU, TFI, OTPL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .ACP(150).WG(9.150).EJ(150).U3(2222)
RFAL+8 SHIFT.COUPLE.DJ.CK.DH.HH.DSIGN.DFACTS
INTEGER APJ.AQJ.AA.AI.AQ.AR.AMAKG.AGJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     . MAXF.WAXHA3.HAXEA.MAXE3.WAXL3.WAXE2.WAXT.SWAXC.NG.SYMG(9).ISUG(9).NUCG(9).
                                                                                                                                               GENERATES AND DIAGONALIZES THE HAMILTONIAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       $LINE.INDATA.PUNCH. GUANT. TF I. EU. OTPL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .NGS. £YMGS(9), IG(9), FPAXG(9), AGPB(9).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF(URIEF.EG.EALPH) BRIEF=ABLANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INTEGER*2 MG.AGP.LE43.MISD43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1F(SYMG(J)) GD TO 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF(J.GT.NG) GO TO 300
                                                                                                   REVISED CECEMBER 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .LE43(60),MISO43(60).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TE(SYNGS(I)) J≈J-1
DO 90 L=1.NGS
COUPLE(L.I)=0.D0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LUGICAL SYMCC.SYMZ
REAL EALPH/'E'
23:40,02
                                                            SUBROUTINE MAMIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10 ALPHA(J)=ABLANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CO 100 I=1 .NGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SHIFT(I)=CS(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BRIENP=HAIEF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          REWIND CUANT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       REAL® BAF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             REWIND EU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             K=MAXG+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CONTINUE
6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1=1+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      KTN=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            U
                                                                                       0000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9998 IMDK=-1
9999 RETURN
9009 FCRMAT(*0SPECIES**IZ.**, UP TO**I7.** TRANSITIONS. INTENSITY**,I7)
9510 FORMAT(*0*** INTERNAL PACKING OVERLOW*)
9520 FORMAT(*0*** LIMIT IS'*,IS'* LEVELS IN A MATRIX(*,II.*)*)
9530 FORMAT(*0*** LIMIT IS'*,IA'* WATRICES(A) IN A MATRIX(3)*)
9550 FORMAT(*0*** LIMIT IS'*,IS'* EIGENVECTOR ELEMENTS IN A MATRIX(3)*)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LATER IN THE PROGRAM THE EIGENVECTOR ELEMENTS FOR ALL THE SUM OF MARRICESIA) OF EACH MARRIX(3) ARE STORED AS A VECTOR. THE SUM OF SOUARES OF THE MATRIX(4) SIZES MUST NOT EXCEED THE VECTOR LENGTH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       UNLESS THE COMPLTER HAS A VERY SMALL INTEGER WORD LENGTH THE NEXT EXIT SHOULD NEVER BE TAKEN.
                                                                                                                               IF(TLISO(ISQ).E0.0.0) TLISO(ISD)*0.0001*FL0AT(KTISO(ISD))
                                                                                                                                                                           WRITE(LINE,9000) (ISO,NTISO(ISO),KTISO(ISO),ISO=1,NISO)
    NAME=BASIS
                                                                       CONTINUE
DG 2070 ISC=1.NISC
KTISC(ISC)=(KTIEC(ISC)+KA)/6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BRITE(LINE, 952C) MAXE4.K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WRITE(LINE.9520)MAXE3.K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GO TO 9558
BRITE(LINE.9530) MAXM43
GO TO 9998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WAITE (LINE, 9520) MAXE 2.K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8050 BRITE(LINE.9550) MAXU3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ERROR MESSAGE EXITS.
             23:40.02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8010 WRITE(LINE,9510)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  60 10 9558
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           62 10 9958
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                60 10 9958
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    60 10 9999
                                                                                                                                                                      CONT INCE
             6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8060 K=3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8020
                                                                                                                                                                        2070
                                                                                   2050
```

```
WRITE(LINE,9000) KR2,ALPHA,NZ,NCASE,TITLE
1100 READ (GUANT)KH32,M.NH43.NE3,(LE43(1),MISO43(1),I=1,NM43),
1 (AGP(J),J=1,NE3),((MG[1,J),I=1,NGS),J=1,NE3)
          NAME=HAMIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HH=[AGJ[KQ]*[AGJ[KR]*2]-WG[KG,])*WG[KR,J])

1 *[AGJ[KR]*[AGJ[KR]*2]-HG[KF,I]*PG[KR,J])

HH=0.12500*DSGRT[HH]*CQUPLE[KG,KR]

GO TC 1900
                                                                                                                                                                                                IF (BRIEF.EG.ABLANK) WRITE(LINE.9001) KM32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF( IABS(AI-AGJ(KG)).GT.2) GO TO 1900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF(I.E0.J) GC TO 1800
IF(AGP(I).NE.AGP(J)) GD TO 1400
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF(APJ.EG.AGP(J)) GO TO 1220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MH=MG(KG,1)-WG(KG,J)
IF(WM,EQ.0) GO TO 1330
IF(IABS(MM),GT.2) GO TO 1900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MM=MG(KG.1)-HG(KG.J)
IF(IABS(MH).GT.2) GO TO 1900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF(A1.E0.AGJ(KG)) GO TO 1430
                                                     IF(SYM2.AND.SYMGS(1)) [=1+1
                                                                  I=1+1
IF(14LE*NGS) GO TO 1090
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF(KDIF) 1310,1320,1900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF (KDIF) 1410, 1420, 1900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AGJ(KG)=AAZAGPB(KG)
AA=AA-AGJ(KG)*AGPB(KG)
CDNIINUE
      23:40.02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DO 1330 KG=1,NGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DO 1450 KG=1.NGS
AI=AA/AGPB(KG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DU 1210 KG=1,NGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DO 2000 J=M.N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       UO 1550 1=N.J
                                                                                                                                                                                                               M=N+1
N=LE43(KM43)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MOMHG(KG.1)
GD TC 1440
1420 KRWKG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              APJ=AGP(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AA=AGP(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1330 CONTINUE
        1251 .9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HH=0.00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KDIF=-2
                                                                                                                                                                  KH43=1
                                                                                                                                                   NU3=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                             1200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1410
      DEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1400
   NAME=HAMIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COUPLE(1.K)=0.500*(DBLE(CC(1.J))-DBLE(CC(J.I)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COUPLE( 1.3)=.500* (CELE(CC(K.L))+08LE(CC(L.K)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RLAUTOUANT) KM2.NEZ.NM3Z.WZ.SYMZ.AMAXG
IF(SYM2) GO TO 1010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GO TO 1030
IF(ALPHA(1).EQ.ANTI) GO TO 1025
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SYMCCa.NDT.SYMCC
1080 IF(ERIEF.NE.ABLANK) GG TG 1100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF(.hdr.symg(k)) GD TD 1060
IF(1.Eq.J) GD TD 1050
IF(Sym2) GD TD 1040
CDUPLE(1.J)=CC(K.L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF (.NOT. SYMG(L.)) GO TO 1070
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A-PHA(J)=AHALF(AHAXG(I)+25)
                                              IF(SYHGS(K)) GO TO 230
                                                                                                           IF(SYMG(1)) GO TO 270
                                                                                                                                          COUPLE(K.L)=CC(I.J)
COUPLE(K.L+I)=CC(I.J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COUPLE(K.L.)=CC(1.J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COUPLE(K.L.)=CC(1.1)
                                                                                                                                                                                      270 [F(1.Eq.J) G0 T0 250
                                                                           IF([.LT.J) GO TO 230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF (SYMCC) GO TO 1030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1F (SYMCC) GO TO 1020
   23:40.02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ALPHA(1)=ABLANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GO TO 1080
ALPHA(1)=ABLANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DO 1070 L=1.NG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SYMCC= .FALSE .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ALPHA(1)=ANTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ALPHA(1)=ANDT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DO 1060 K=1.L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GD TO 1080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GO TC 1080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GO TO 260
 6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1070 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                          260 1=1+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1+1=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1000 JEJ+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1030
DEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1025
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1060
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1040
```

```
ENERGY LEVELS"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9000 FORMAT('!MATRIX(2)'.13.', ".44,'SYWHETRIC. GROUP A LIMITS', 1944," WEIGHT".F4.0, / "OCASE'.13,1X,24A4/ ENERGY LEVELS 2"OMATRIX(3) MATHIX(4) ISOTOPIC SFECIES 2"SPINS ENERGY LEVELS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9001 FORMAT(*0*,15)
9002 FORMAT(*0.4×,645,5F11.3/(±0x,5F11.3))
9500 FORMAT(*0.4* DIAGONALIZATION FAILED. M(2,3.4).LEVEL =*,414)
9501 FORMAT(*0.4* TRANSITION NUMBER OVER*,18)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MRITE(LINE,9002) KM43,(ALPHA(1),1=2,7),(E3(1),1=N.N)
NAME=HAMEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF(KH43.LE.NM43) GO TO 1200
WRITE(CU) NU3.(E3(1).1=1.NE3).(U3(1).1=1.NU3)
IF(KH32.LT.NH32) GO TO 1100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3000 WRITE (LINE,9500) KN2, KM32, KM43, LERR
                                                                                                                                          IF(BRIEF.NE.ABLANK) GO TO 2100
DD 2040 J=3,7
Alpha(J)=Ablank
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     K=L/WISGP8(I)
ALPHA(J)=AHALF(K+25-WISGPA(I))
L=L-K*WISGP8(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF(KM2.LT.NM2) GO TO 1000
IF(KIN.GT.INFIN) GO TO 3010
2999 BRIEF=HRTEMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GO 10 2999
3010 WRITE(LINE,9501) INFIN
 23:40.02
                                                   DG 2020 I=1.NE4
NU3=NU3+1
U3(NU3)=DH(1.1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   On 2050 1=1.NISO
                                                                                                                                                                                                   L=M1S043(KM43)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                KM43=KM43+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GO TO 2999
 6, 1971
                                                                                                        CONTINUE
                                                                                                                           2030 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RE TURN
                                                                                                          2020
                                                                                                                                                                                2040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2050
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2100
 DEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF (MM.GT.0) GG TO 1540
DFACTS=BAF (AMAXGKG)/2.AG/2)*BAF (AMAXGKR)/2.AR/2)
HF (MM.NE.0) GG TO 1570
HH=(AGAG-KG*WG)) ((AF$AF-KR*WR)
HH=(AGAG-KG*WG)
 NAME=HAMIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .H=H+00.5D0*SHIFT(LG)*DFACTS

IF(_*CT_*(SYP2.*ANO.$YMGS\LG)) GO TO 1820

FFCTS=AGJ(LG)*(AGJ(LG)*2)

H=H+0.125D0*COUPLE(LG,LG)*DFACTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HH= (A3-NQ)*(A0-PG-2)*(AR-NR)*(AR-NR-2)
HH=DSIGN*DSGRI(HH+DFACTS)*CGUPLE(KR*KQ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL HSHLDR(MAXE4.NE4.DH.DJ.DK.IERR)
IF(IERR.NE.0) GO TO 3000
                                                                                                    IF(MG(KG.1).NE.MG(KG.J)) GO TO 1900
AA=AA-AI-AGPB(KG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HH=HH+0.25D0+COUPLE(KG.LG)*DFACTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF(MM.LT.0) GD TO 1510
IF(AP.GT.AGJ(KR)) GD TO 1550
                                                                                                                                                                                IF (AO, GT.AGJ(KO)) GO TO 1520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CFAC 1S=VG(KG.I) *VG(LG.I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ,NE.LG) GC TO 1810
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             JF(MK.LE.0) GO TO 1530
DSIGN=-05f3N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FF(PM.GE.O) GO TO 1560
DSIGN=-DSIGN
       23:40-02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1830 LG=1 .NGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1820 KG=1.LG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DO 2030 J#1.NE4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DFIKG.NE.LG) GC
DFACTS=NG(LG.1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DO 2010 1-M.N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DH(11,JJ)=HH
DH(JJ,11)=HH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               E3(1)=0J(J)
                                                                                                                                                                  DS16N=0.500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10 1900
                                                                                              GO TO 1440
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           144-4-49
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1950 CONTINUE
2000 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                   CONTINUE
       6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1810
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1820
1630
1900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1560
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1800
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1510
       DEC
```

DEC	6, 1971 23	23:40.02	NAME=TRANS	DEC	1251 •9	23:40.02	hahe=trans
· U U	SUBRCUTINE TRANS REVISED DECEMBER	ANS IPER 1971			K=KW32-1 IF(BRIEF.	K=KWJ2-1 IF(BRIEF.60.ARLANK) WRITE(LING.9002) K.KM32 DO 2000 ISD=1.NISD	K M32
u u	CALCULATES TR	CALCULATES TRANSITIONS FOR ALL SPECIE	SPECIES AND STORES THEW ON DISK.		IF (TL ISO(1SO) • LT TIMIN= TL ISC(1SO)	IF(TLISD(ISD).LT.0.0) GO TO 2000 TIMIN=TLISC(ISD)	
) ,	COMMON BAF (9.	COMMON BAF(9,9).TITLE(24).INCK,OLD.SYN.ITRAT.NCASE.NCPL.	;		TFL=FL 15C(150)	(051)3	
	SLINE, INCATA, P	•LCSCC.*Aralr(49);*Atlarx;*Anu;*Ani;*Ari;*Ariaricr*NMZ;ULDA; \$Line;;iacata;puach;coant;tfi*Eu.*OIPl.		-	4PD 1F=24	NPDIFEZERI SOPO(ISO)	
	. MAXF. HAXMA3.	• MAXF.HAXM63.MAXE4.HAXE3.WAXU3.WAXE2.WAXT	HAXTE	-	KU3A=0		
	SMAXG.NG.SYNG				JINEKIN		
	**************************************	*NGS*:ETMGS(4]* E(4]* F#AXC(4]* FFPE(9)* #CC(9*9)*JOINCC(9*9)*CS(9)*JOINCS(9)*		-	M4 A= 1		
•	.MAX150,N150,TTL150	TL150(3,9), 1150(9), M150P	(3,9), IISO(9), MISOPA(9), MISOPB(9), NTISO(9), KM2P.	1200	KA=LA+1		
•	.TIISC(9), Cul	11 SG(9) ** I SG(9) * TL I SC(9) *	•TIISC(9), Culisc(9), bisc(9), TLISC(9), SFISC(9), FLISC(9), FUISC(9),	_	LA=LE43(M4A,H3A)	HA A HUA)	
	SMAXREGONREGO ISCHEGO HARREGON ASBEGGO	SMAXKEG,NREG,ISCHEG(9),TILREG(3,4),TLREG . HSGEG(0), VSDEG(0),C:WPEG(0),CRWPEG(0)	(4). IIIKEG(3.4).FREC(4).FREC(4).FREC(5).KREC(5).	-	WPACKA=F	NITTH A THE STATE OF THE STATE	
	LOGICAL GLOM.	SYP.SYNG.SYNGS.ITANT.LCSCC	1440800	_	KU38=0		
	INTEGER FHAXG. AGPB	8	EU.TFI OTPL	_	LB=0		
	REAL . BAF		•	200	K48=1		
و	COMMON/ACOM/	COPHGN/ACOM/ AG(9), MGA(9), MISO43(60,	MISD43(60,2),LE43(6C,2), T44(42),	-	LE=LE43(M48,M38)	V48.M38)	
	.THC(190) .TFC(100).	1100 1-TIC(100) - THISO(100) - TKEYS(4-100) -). TKEYS(4.100).		RE48=1+LB-KB	8-149	
	•E3(150.2).AGP	.E3(150.2).AGP(15G.2).MG(9.150.2).U3(2322.2).TUB(42.42)	2322,2),TUB(42,42)		IF (MPACK	IF(RPACKA-MISGA3(NAB.M3B).EG.MPOIF) GO TO 1300	TG 1300
	INTEGER®2 LEAD&NIS	J. PISOAU. MG. AGP. NGA. AG. TRISO.	IMISO. TREYS		44171417 44171417	CINICINAMERATER CONTRACTOR AND ADDA CONTRACTOR	
	INTEGER THE			1300	50 10 1300 JJA=0		
	REAL KALPH/*K*/				DG 1390 JA=KA,LA	JA=KA,LA	
;	BPTEMP=0916F				13A=13A+1		
	IF (UPIEF.EG.KALPH)	(ALPH) BRIEF = ABLANK			APACKA=A	APACKA=AGP(JA,NGA)	
	REWIND CUANT				KP=AFACK#	002	
	REXIND EU				00 1320 KG=1+NGS	DO 1320 KG=1+NGS MOACKGJHWG(KG: 14-M3A)	
	KZERIND IFE				AG(KG)=K	AG(KG)=KF/AGFB(KG)	
	MAXNI=100				KP=KP-AG	KP=KP-AG(KG) *AGPB(KG)	
	N1=0			1320	CONT INUE		
	KTh=0						
	11 TOT=0.0			-	00 1350	JB=KB•LB	
	MATERIAL MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE PART				T=0.0		
	11150(150)=0.0				IF (AGP(J	IF (AGP (JE, M38), NE, APACKA) GO TO 1340	
01	-				KD [F=0		
			NCASE.TITLE		00 1330	00 1330 KG=1.0GS	
1000) READ(QUANT) KHZ.NE	(M2.NE2.NH32.H2.SYM2.AMAXG	KG KE2		1F(MG(KG.JB KD1F=KD1F+1		•
	MRITE(TFI) KZERG•K		a t		IF (KDIF.	IF(KDIF-6T-1) GO TO 1340	
	1=864				JG=KG		
•				1330	CONTINUE	CONTINUE THE ACCOUNT HERE ACCOUNTS HERE TO !!	
	BESTELLES OF				T=0.5*SGRT(T)	RECT.	٠
	NK43A:NA3B				144(KI)=T		
	NE3A=NE3B			1350	CONTINUE	a	
1116	1110 READ(GLANT) KH32.H	CH32.K.NY438.NE38.			00 1380	00 1380 JJB=1.NE48	
	1(LE43(1, M30), M1504	HISG43(I+H38) . I= 1.NH438	3(1.438). [=1,NH438], (AGP(J,M38),J=1,NE38).		T=0.0		
	2((MG([.J.M3B).lel.				DO 1370 NE	DO 1370 N=1.NE48	
	READ(EU) NU3B.(E3(3*(E3(1*K38)*[*1*NE3B]*(U3(1*K3B)*[#1*NU3B] An an and	U3 (1 • M3B) • I=I • NO3B)	1370	1058500 TeT+T44(こうしゅうしん ロイト・コード・コード・コード・コード・コード・コード・コード・コード・コード・コード	

```
9000 FORMAT('1KEY, ENERGY LEVELS AND TRANSITIONS')

1. CASE',13+1X+244

2.005FCIES; MATRIX(4),LEVEL - MATRIX(4),LEVEL NUMBER PZ. ....')

9001 FORMAT('--,50X,'MATRIX(2)',13/)

9002 FORMAT('X-213)

9003 FORMAT(IX-213)
PAMERTRANS
    23:40.02
    DEC 6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ## 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 1450 ## 1450 ## 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 17 | 1450 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 17 | 150 ## 1
    NAMERTRANS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |F(T(.LT.TIMIN) GO TO 1490
|TF=E3(JA.M3A)-E3(J8.M3B)
|F(TF.G1.TFU.GR. TF.LT.TFL) GO TO 1490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TI=TI+U2(JU3A,M3A)+TUB(N.JJB)
TI=TI*TI*V2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF(M4A.LE.NM43A) GO TO 1200
IF(NT.GT.O) GO TO 1450
IF(TITGT.GT.O.O) GO TO 1460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF(KM32.LT.NM32) GG TG 1100
IF(KW2.LT.NM2) GG TG 1000
WRITE(IFI) KZERO.KZERO
BRIEF-BFTEMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 JF(444.GT. NH43A) GC TO 2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF(H48.LE.NH438) GO TO 1250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1460 TIISC(ISO)*TIISC(ISO)+TITOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    [F(JA.LE.LA) GO TO 1420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IF(JB.LE.LB) GG TG 1400
KU38=KU3E+NE48*NE48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    KU3A=KU3A+hE4A*NE4A
                   23:40-02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DO 1430 Nº 1.NE4A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               THI SO(NI)=MPACKA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TKEYS(2.NT)=JJA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TKEYS( 3. NT) = M48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11+101:11:101:11
                                                                                                                                                    1380 TUB(JJA,JJB)#T
1390 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               JU3A=JU3A+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THC (FT)=JTN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TFC(NI)=TF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      JU3A=KL3A
1420 JJA=JJA+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         117171111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1400 JJB=JJB+1
JA=KA
                        DEC 6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1480 JA=JA+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         JJB=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1430
```

DEC	6. 1971 2	23:40.02 NAMERSPOUT	DEC	6. 1971	23:40-02 NAME=SPOUT	
	SUBROUTINE SPOUT	SP0U1 (1 5G*N1)	_	DO 2500 I=1.NT		
U				TFMAX=-1.E50	0.50	
U (HAJOR REVIS	WAJOR REVISION DECEMBER 1971.	_	DG 2100 J=1.NT	DD 2100 J=1.NT TE(TE(1)_1T_TENAX) GO TO 2100	
υų	PEADS IN ONE SERE	F ADECIES* TRANSITIONS. SCRIS AND PRINTS THEM.		TEMAX=TFC(J)		
و	COMMON BAF(9.9).T	ITLE(24).IMCK.CLD.	_	7 = X		
. •	LCSCC.AHALF	.LCSCC.AHALF (49) . ABLANK, ANDT. ANTI. INF IN. BRIEF. NN2. OLDH.	2100	CONTINUE		
**.	LINE.INDATA	SLINE, INDATA, PUNCH, QUANT, TFI, EU, DIPL.		IF(K.EO.1)) GO TO 2500	
•	. MAXF. WAXF43. WAXE			TFC(K)=TFC(I)		
	SMAXG.NG.SYMG(9).1		,-	TFC(1)=TFMAX	XYX	
.*	*NGS *SYMGS(9) * 16(9		~	X=11C(K)		
	*CC(9,9).JBINCC(9.			TIC(K)=TIC(I)		
	.MAXI 50.NI 50. TTL IS	.TTL ISO(2.9).IISO(9).WISOPA(9).WISOPB(9).NT ISO(91.KMZP.		X=(1)011		
•	TIIS0(9), 0	*TIISO(9) * OUTISC(9) *MISO(9) *TLISO(9) *SFISO(9) *FLISO(9) *USINO *TIISO(9) *		## 1 NC 1 K >		
•	MA XREG. NREG	SMAXREG.NREG. (SCREG(9).TTLREG(3.5).FLREG(9).THREGLYJ.NRECLYJ.	•	TNC(N)=INC		
	MSREGION. VSREGI	ししひし キャー・リング・ファー・リング・ファー・コング・コング・コング・コング・コング・コング・コング・コング・コング・コング	-	M=IMISO(K)		
	LUGICAL ULUM.	「日本」「日本日本のでは、日本のではのでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日本のでは、日		THISC(K)=THISD(I)	17120(1)	
;	REAL +8 BAF		•	THISG(I)=H	£	
U			2500	CONTINUE		
	CCMMON/ACDM,	CCMMDN/ACDM/TFC(2501), TIC(25C0), INC(2500), TMISO(2500), SPACER(200)				
	INTEGEROS	TMISO DUNNYZ	U	TRANSITION TABLES	N TAMLES.	
	INTEGER THE				Ş	
	DATA AXE/*X		3000	15 (CC 1 1 5 C) + C	
	REAL ALPHA(6)			1 100 1 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		
	WRITE(LINE,8000)	EXITE(LINESBOOD) PCANES ILITESIONS (STANDINGS)		GRPF ND= 1.F50		
:	100110011001	• FLISC(150)• 1-150(150)		IF COUTISO	TE COUTING NISO, EQ. AELANK) GO TO 4000	
	KHO IF		U			
	0 1 1		U	CUNDENSED	CUNDENSED THANSITICH TABLE.	
	11TUT = 0.0					
0001		SCIN. MILE		WRITE (LIN	WRITE(LINE,8001) DIFF	
		IF(ISDIN,GT.0) GO TO 1100	_	KB=0		
	IF(NIIN.EO.O) GO	.0) GO TO 2000		TFC (NT+1)=-1.650	:-1.EEO	
	K42=>11		2100	KA=KB+1		
	KM2 ADD=KM24KM2P	KHZP		TFSUM=0.0		
			6	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
0011		1.[SQ) GO TO 1200		TE SUM= TES	THIS SUMMENT FOR (KB) #11C(KB)	
	DESENTING ADDRESS	Control of the Contro		TISUM=TIS	TISUM=TISUM+TIC(KB)	
	CO TO TOGO			IF! TFC!K,B	IF(IFC(K,B)-TFC(KB+1).LE.DIFF) GC TO 3200	
1200	J=K+1			TEMEANATE	TFHEAN: TFSUM/T1SUM	
	K=K+NIIN			NI DTH=TFC	WIDTH=TFC(KA)-TFC(KB)	
	IF (K.LE.NAXT)	(T) GD TD 1210		N=KB-KA+1		
	I MCK=0			IF (TFMEAN	IF (TENEAN, GT. GRPEND) GO TO 3300	
	K=0			WKI TE (LINE • 900 I)	WKITE (LINE - JOSIA	
	SO TO TEST STATES	TATED (1). [m.l.Kl.(TNC(1).IM.l.Kl.	3300	WRITE(LIN	WRITE(LINE, 9001) TFMEAN, TISUM, N. WIDTM	
1	1 (TEC(1) - IEJ.K) - (T			IF (KB.LT.	IF(KB.LT.NT) GO TO 3100	
	DO 1220 1=J+K	**		GD TO 4999	<u>o</u> .	
	T1101=11101+11C(2	U ·			
		THISC(I) + KH2ACC	υ (FULL THAN	FULL TRANSITION TABLE	
1220	CONTINUE		000 4	WRITE(LIA	4000 WRITE(LINE, 8002) (I. 1=1.NISG)	
	NATIONAL DE			DO 4500 KT=1,1NT	THE PART	
2000		INGKBO		M=THISO(KT)		
		11) GO TO 4999		KH2=N/KH2P		

IF(REV*TFL.GT.O.) GO TO 280 TFLETFC(1)

GO TO 300

270

```
$CC(0,0). UDINCC(9,0).CE(0). UDINCS(9).
*MAXI 50.NI 50.TIL 150(3.0).1150(9).*NI 50PA(9).*NI 50PA(9).*NI 50G(9).*KMZPP.
*MAXI 50.NI 50.TIL 150(3.0).*ISO(9).*TISO(9).*FISO(9).*FISO(9).*FISO(9).*FISO(9).*FISO(9).*NI 50G(9).*NI 50G(9).*TILREG(3.9).*FLEG(9).*FREG(9).*NREG(9).*NREG(9).*CLWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWREG(9).*CRWRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               XTGP/C./.XBC1/0./.ORIGX/1.7/.ORIGY/2./
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COPMCN BAF(0.9).TITLE(24).TMCK.CLD.SYW.ITAT.NCASE.NCPL.
*LCSCC.AHALF(49).ABLAPK.ANUT.ANTI.INFIN.BRIEF.NM2.OLDH.
$LINE.INDATA.PUNCF.QUANT.TFI.EU.GIPL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CCMMCN/ACCH/IFC(2501).TIC(2500).TNC(2500).TMISG(2500).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALLS ASSEMBLER AGUTINE PLOTEF TO GET FLCT BUFFER
                                           NAME=CPLOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PUNCH . QUANT . EU. TF I . GTPL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . MAXF. WAXM43.MAXE4.MAXE3.WAXU3.WAXE2.MAXT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL FLCT(0..0.-3)
CALL FACTOR(0.3537)
SET UP FLUT DIRECTION AND LIMITS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TFR=FPREG(JREG)
IF(TFC(1)-TFC(NT)) 220.230.240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF(REV*(TFL-TFR)) 260,270,290
                                                                                                                                                                                   SUBRCUTINE CPLOT (NT. JREG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALCCMP PLOTTING FCUTINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IBLAD=100+JREG+10*NCASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         230 WRITE(LINE,9500) TFC(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      REVISED DECEMBER 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IXPLUT (100), YPLOT (100)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL PLCT (0 .. - 3 .. - 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LUGICAL DLDH. SYN
INTEGER FWAXG.AGPB.
                                23:40.02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INTEGER INC
INTEGER* 2 TH2, THISD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WRECAMREG(JREG)
IF(WL-LE.O.) WLE.15
IF(WR-LE.O.) WRE.15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL XLIMIT(45.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ISU=ISOREG(JREG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WL=CL NREG( JREG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TFL=FLREG(JREG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL PLCTBF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          REAL * 8 BAF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GO TO 9999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     XINC=0.05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              KSTART=NT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           240 REV=1.
250 IF(REV+(1
260 KSTEF=-1
                           6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  220
                           DEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             v
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1.12.A5.2A4. FECH. FILL. TO FLOAL. HZ. HIN. INTENSITY. F7.3)
BOOI FORMIT ('CCONCENSED FRANTIEN TABLE. LINES WITHIN. F7.3, F7.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           / OTRANSITIONS OF ISCTOPIC SPECIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WRITE(LINE,9002) IFC(KT),TNC(KT),TIC(KT),KM2,(ALPHA(I),1*1,NISD)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2. CALCULATED: 27X.615)
8003 FORMAT(*** 16.** TRANSITIONS WITH** F13.3** CUT OF** F13.3*
1. TOTAL INTENSITY*)
9001 FORMAT(IX.2F11.3*17.F8.3)
9002 FORMAT(IX.
          NAME=SPOUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4999 WRITE(LINE,8003) NT.TITOT.TIISG(ISG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF(TFC(KT).GT.CHPEND) GO TO 4200
Write(Line,9001)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8000 FURMAT (* ICASE* * 13. 1X. 2444
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      K=25+K-MISOPA(KISO)
ALPHA(KISO)=AHALF(K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GRPEND= TFC (KT) -GRQUP
23:40-02
                                                                                                                                                                                        DO 4100 KISG=1.NISG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     M=M-K+VISOPB(KISO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               K=M/MISOPE(KISO)
                                                                                                                                                  M-H-KH2*KH2P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONTINCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CONTINCE
```

6, 1971

DEC

RETURN

\$200

4 100

```
ACCUMULATE X.Y POINT PAIRS CF SPECTRUM.
ONLY BEGINNING AND END OF REGICNS OF BLANK BASELINE ARE SAVED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MODIFIED CAUCHY (LCRENTZ) LINESFAPE WITH FOURTH POWER TERM FUCH OF THE CODING IS SHARED WITH THE OTHER LINESHARES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GAUSSIAN LINESFAPE
Huch of the Coding is shared with the Other Lineshapes.
     NAKE=CPLOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1570 FDEL=FDEL*FDEL/AL
1580 Y=Y+TIC(J)*Ch/(CN+FDEL+CM*FDEL*FDEL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF (FDEL) 1360,1370,1380
Y=Y+TIC(J)*EXP(AF*FDEL*FDEL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GO TO 1190
1380 Y=Y+fIC(J)*EXP(AL*FDEL*FDEL)
                                                                                                      X=X+XINC
IF(TFC(K).LE.FL) GG TO 1120
IF(K.EC.KSTOP) GG TO 4500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF(TFC(J).LT.FR) GG TO 4000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GO TG 1GC, (1150,1250,1550)
1150 IF (FDEL) 1160,1370,1170
1160 FDLL=FDEL,*FBEL/AR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1170 F0EL=FDEL*FDEL/AL
1180 Y=Y+TIC(J)/(1.0+FDEL)
1190 IF(J.EO.KSTOP) GO TO 4000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1550 IF (FDEL) 1560.1370.1570
1560 FDEL=FDEL*FDEL/AR
GD TO 1500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CLIM=(Y+CN/CM)++.25
ASSIGN 1550 TO 1GC
GD TO 1050
     23:40,02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AL=-.693/(WL*WL)
AR=-.693/(WR*WR)
ASSIGN 1350 TO 16C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1500 JF(kUS.GI.5) KBS=2
CH=CMULT(KBS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FDEL= FFC(J)-F
                                                      FL=FL-F1NC
FR=FR-F1NC
Y=0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FL=F+3.4 * WL
FR=F-3.4 * WR
                                                                                                                                                                               GO TO 1110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GU TO 1190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GO TO 1180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GU TO 1130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GD TG 1100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   60 10 1190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1370 Y=Y+11C(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          J=J+KSTEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CN-1.+CM
     6. 1971
                                                                                                                          1110
                                                                                                                                                                                              1120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1300
     DEC
   AAME=CPLOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             350 XSCALE= HSREG(JREG)
360 IF((TFL-TFR)/XSCALE_LE_100,)GD TO 370
XSCALE=(TFL-TFR)/100,
NOTIC (LINE-5502)
370 FINC=XINC*XSCALE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PURE CAUCHY (LORENTZ) LINESFAPE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CAUCHY (LORENTZ) TYPE LINESHAPES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF(VSREG(JREG)) 1010,1020,1030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            310 FFC(1)=-FFC(1)
320 FF(HTPFG(JRFG)) 330,340,350
330 XSCALE=(FFH-FFL)/HSHEG(JREG)
                                                                                                                                                                        REV=REV*FLOAT(KSTEP)
[F[REV*GT*0*) GO TO 320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1040 IF(KBS.GT.0) GO TO 1500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF(KBS.LT.0) GG TG 1300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CHECK FOR EMPTY REGION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                340 XSCALE=( TFL-TFR)/34.
6. 1971 23:40.02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           V=2400. VSREG(JREG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ASSIGN 1150 TO 16C
FLEF+CLIMONL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                310 I=1 OIE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ERC=.TAUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ENIND OTPL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CL 1 M= Y * * .5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GD TC 1040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GO TO 1040
                                                                                                    GO TO 250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                60 10 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                             IFL=-TFL
                                                                                                                                         KSTART=1
                                                                                                                                                           KSTOP=NT
                                                                                                                       290 KSTEF=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AL=blebl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          $020 Y=240C.
                                                                 280
                                                                                                                                                                          300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1050
```

```
CALL SYMBOL(XR+.8,25.5,.16,3,00.-1)
THIS PLCT IS NOW COMPLETE. RESET THE ORIGIN FOR THE NEXT PLOT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              XINC=FINC/XSCALE

RETUFN FREQUENCIES TO NORMAL IF THEY HAVE BEEN NEGATED.

IF (REV.GT.0) GO TO 5200

DO 5150 1=.NT

5150 TFC(1)=-TFC(1)

IFL=-TFL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL SYPGOL(-1.7,-2.0,.15,3.0,.-1)
BGTICH %ITH IIC MARKS AND FREGUENCY SCALE (HZ.)
CALL PLOT(0.,-,5,3)
                                           CALL SYMBOL(-.0.-.0.-.0.* *.90...)

CALL NUMBER(-0.-.0.0.-0.0.FLCAT(IGLAD).90..0)

FIND INTERVAL FOR MARKING FREQUENCIES

IF (5.0001*XSCALE

IF (K.E0.0) K=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL PLOT(XR.-.5.2)
RIGHT SIDE AND CCRNEF HARKERS
CALL SYMBOL(XR+.8,-2.00.15.3.00.-1)
CALL PLCT(XR.-.5.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF(X,GI.O.) GD TO 5240
CALL FLOTIO...A.5.2)
CALL SYPHUL(-1,7,25,5...15,3.G.-1)
CALL DLOT(0..24.5,3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL NUMBER(X-.3+-.9+.25,F.6.+-1)
CALL SYMBOL(X--5+.2+13.0+-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL PLOT(XR.24.5.3)
5240 CALL PLOT(X.24.5.2)
CALL SYMBOL(X.24.5.2.13.0..-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF(TOP) GD TO 5520
IF(XTQP.LT.XR) GD TO 5510
                                                                                                                                              IF (K.GT.10) K=10*(K/10)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF(X.LT.XR) GD TG 5260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL PLCT(XH,24.5,2)
23:40.02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL PLDT(0.,-.5,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL PLOT(X,-.5,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF (J.LE.I) J=J+K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       X=(F-TFR)/XSCALE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FINCH-FINC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GO TC 5270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               XR=XR+2.5
                                                                                                                                                                                   J=K*(1/K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TFR=-TFR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DH IX-X=X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   F=F+FINC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DNIX+X=X
DEC - 6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FINC=K
                                                                                                                                                                  I=TFR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                5260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5270
                                                                                        U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   υ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PLOT ACTUAL SPECTRUM AS STORED ON TEMPORARY FILE *OTPL*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PLOT THE TITLE INFORMATION VERTICALLY AT THE FAR RIGHT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL SYMBOL(-.0,-.0,-.0,...,0,...)
CALL SYMBOL(-.0,-.0,-.0,TTLREG(1,JREG),50,.12)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL SYMBOL(-.0,-.0,-.0,TTL1SO(1,1SO),90,12)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4570 YSCALE VSREGIJREG)424.7VMAX

WRITE REFERENCE ELOCK ADDRESS ON PLOT TAPE.
5000 CALL PLCT(ORIGX.ORIGY.-IELAE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL SYMBOL(XR+.4.-.33.21,TITLE.50..96 )
CALL SYMBCL(-.0.-.0.-.0. SFECIES '.50..9)
CALL NUMBER(-.0.-.0.-.0.FL0AT(ISO),90..-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NOTE RIGHTHAND LIMIT OF PLOTTED SPECTRUM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL SYMBOL(-.0,-.0.-.0." *.90..1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1Ff VSHEGLJREG))4550.4560.4570 4550 YSCALE=- VSHEGLJREG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF( TMAX.LT.0.005) GO TO 9998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           XPLCT (NXY)=(TFL-1FR)/XSCALE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF(NXY.LT.MAXXY) GO TO 1100
MRITE(OTFL) NXY.XPLOY.YFLOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WRITE(OTPL) NXY, XPLOT, YPLGT
                                                 IF(Y.GT.0.0005) GG TG 4010
IF(ZEGG) GG TG A100
ZEHG=.TRUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DD 5100 I=1,NBLDCK
READ(OTFL) NXY,XFLDT,YPLOT
DO 5690 J=1,NXY
Y=YPLOT(J)*YSCALE
                                                                                                                    IF(.hot.zeno) go to 4100
zero="FALSE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF(Y.GI.24.) Y=24.
CALL PLOT(XPLOT(J).Y.2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                 YPLOT(NXY)=0.
IF(Y-GT-YMAX) YMAXEY
NXY=NXY+1
23:40.02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SET VERTICAL SCALE
                                                                                                                                                                                   XPLOT (hxy) = X-XINC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4560 YSCALE=24.0/YHAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GO TO 1100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                YPLOT(NXY)=0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   XR=XPLCT (NXY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       XPLOT (NXY)=X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                APLOT(NXY)=Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      REWIND CTPL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NCPL=NCPL+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GO TC 5000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GO TC 5000
                                                                                                            GO 1C 4100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1+XX4=XXN
                                                                                                                                                                    HXY=HXY+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CONTINUE
6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20005
                                                                                                                            4010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         5090
5100
                                                     000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     . . .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               v
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    U
```

DATA SYMBOL /1HX/

```
INPUT FREQUENCIES PUST HAVE EEEN SORTED IN EITHER INCREASING OR DECREASING ORDER DEFORE DPLCT IS CALLED. IN EITHER CASE PLOTS CAN BE EN BETHER DIFFECTION. THE VERTICAL SCALE CAN BE EXPANDED TO SHOW WEAK TRANSITIONS WITHOUT LOSING INFGRMATION ON THE INTENSITY OF THE STRONG TRANSITIONS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NUMBER CF TRANSITIONS IN THE F AND Y VECTORS.
VECTOR CF FREGUENCIES (FZ.) IN DECREASING DRDER
CORRESPONDING INTENSITIES
LEFT AND RIGHT LIMITS CF FLOTTED FREQUENCY RANGE (VL.VR)
FREQUENCY INCREMENT (VINC)
FACTOR FOR VERTICAL SCALE EXPANSION.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IT IS ASSUMED THAT A HEADING TO IDENTIFY THE PLOT HAS BEEN PRINTED BY THE CALLING PROGRAM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FIRST L VALUE. (1 hmEn LSIEP IS 1)

1 EXCEPT -1 FOR A PLOT EEGINNING AT THE LAST TRANSITION

LAST L VALUE (1 mFEn LSIEP IS -1)

NUMBER OF SYMBOLS FOR THIS BAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RECCYLS THE INTENSITY WEIGHTED MEAN FREQUENCY.
INTENSITY SCALE FACTOR IN BAR SYMBOLS / INTENSITY UNIT.
INTENSITY OF THE LARGEST HISTGGRAN BAR.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ROOM HAS BEEN PROVIDED TO PRINI EXTRA INFORMATION ABOUT THE MOST INTENSE TRANSITION IN EACH BAR. IN THIS VERSION THE INFORMATION CONSISTS OF THE LINE NUMBER.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INTEGER VARIABLE REPRESENTING THE LINE PRINTER.

1.0 EXCEPT -1.0 FUR A PLCT IN INCREASING FREG. ORDER.

CONISINS THE LETTER X USED TO PHIN THE HISTGGRAM BARS.

TOTAL INTERNSITY IN THE REGICH FLOTTED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               THE INTENSITY-WEIGHTED MEAN FREDUENCY IS PRINTED WITH EACH BAR.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   LEFT AND FIGHT FREQUENCY LIPITS OF ONE HISTOGRAM BAR, INTERSITY OF THE STRONGEST TRANSITION IN A EAR. MAXIMUM FANCE OF ELANK GASELINE FRINTED. (100 LINES) INDEX GF THE STRONGEST TRANSITION IN THIS BAR.
                                                                                                                                                                                QUIRT. CHEMISTRY, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, APRIL 1971.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INDEX OVER THANSIFICA LIST. (FECH 1 TO N) NUMBER OF TRANSIFICAS COMBINED IN CAE BAR.
                                                                             LNCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LINE NUMBER OF CALCULATED THANSITION.
                                                                             SUBRCUTINE BFLOT(N.F.Y.VL.VR.VINC.SCALE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           USES TERMINAL PLCTTING ROUTINE IPLUT .
                                                                                                                              NAR BAR FLGTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DICTIONARY OF OTHER VARIABLES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DIMENSION F(N).Y(N).LNUP(N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            REGUIRES 7 ARGUMENTS:
     23:40.02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INTEGER®Z K.Q
Integer pain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C... BARL, BARR LEFT
     6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C... LNUM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DIGLIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SYMBOL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LSTARI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FINC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LINES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LSTOP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NOAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ::0
     DEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ::5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FROM . F9.2. * TO . F9.2. HZ."/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CH/UNIT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CANCELLED. SINGLE LINE AT**F10-31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9502 FORMAT (*0*** CALCOMP WIDTH REDUCED TO 100 CM.*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9501 FORMAT(*0*** CALCCMP PLOT CANCELLED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 SCALES: HOR. "F8.2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9998 MRITE(LINE,9501)
9999 RETURN
9000 FORMAT("OCALCOMP PLOT""I4,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FURNATION OF CALCENP PLET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IF( XEGT.LT.XR) GG TO 6530
     23:40-02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            XBOT=XBOT-XR
GO TO $599
ORIGX=XBOT
                                                                             ORIGY=0.
XTOP=XTGP-XR
                                                                                                                                                                                                              XBGT=XR-XTOP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          XTCP=XR-XBOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TOP=.FALSE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10P=.TRUE.
                                                                                                                                 GO TC 9999
                                                                                                                                                          ORIGX=XTOP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DR 167=-30.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     60 TC 9994
                                                                                                                                                                                     OR16Y=30.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ORIGX=XR
1261 •9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ORIGY=0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                x807=0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          XTOP=0.
```

9500

5530

5510

DEC

DEC	6. 1971	23:40.02	NAME=BPLOT	DEC	6. 1971	23:40.02	NAME=8PLOT
		ASSIGN UNIT NUMBER TO THE LINE PRINTER. Prin = 6 ASSIGN DEFAULT VALUE TO FINC	₽ 9 •	00000	CHECK WHETHER IF IT IS. ITS AND THE FIRST	SCALE IS NEGATIV ABSOLUTE VALUE (PASS TO SET THE	E. IS USED AS SYMBOLS/INTENSITY SCALE CAN BE SKIPPED.
	FINCEO.5 IF (VINC.NE.0.0) I	FINC=0.5 IF (VINC.NE.0.0) FINC = ABS(VINC)			IF(SCALE•GE. VSCL=-SCALE	F(SCALE.GE.0.0) GO TO 110 YSCL=-SCALE	
v		TO 10 HOUSE NOT LOS	LIMITS. IF THE LIMITS ARE	*****	GO TO 180 FIND THE M	GO TO 180 FIND THE MOST INTENSE COMBINED LINE (HIGHEST HISTOGRAM BAR)	IGHEST HISTOGRAM BAR)
ט ט	EQUAL THE	EQUAL THE DEFAULT IS THE COMPLETE SET OF TRANSITIONS.	T OF TRANSITIONS.	011	0.0 = 2		
· u ·	IN THIS CA	IN THIS CASE EQUAL POSITIVE LIMITS I	IN THIS CASE EQUAL POSITIVE LIMITS INDICATE A PLOT WITH FREQUENCY		BARR = FINC	C * AINTE FL/FING 3 + FING	
ں ر	DECREASING	DECREASING FREQUENCY PLOT. FOR BOTH	DECREASING FREQUENCY PLOT. FOR BOTH LIMITS ZERO, THE DIRECTION	_	L = LSTART GU TC 160		
u u	IS THE SA	ME AS THE UNDER UP SURFERU		120	IF (F(L) -6T	IF (F(L), GT.BARL) GO TO 130	
,	FL=VL				Z = Y(L) + Z IF(L.NE.LSTOP)	Z TGP) GG TG 130	
,	FR=VR	FH=VR DEV 15 TEMPORABILY THE INDICATOR OF	OR OF FREQUENCY SORT DIRECTION.		DARR = -1.E50		
,	1F (F(1)-	IF (F(1)-F(N) 3-10-15	•		GO TO 150		
	S REV = -1.0			140	-	-BARR) GO TO 120	
•	GO TG ZU O WRITE(PRIN	60 16 20 10 #RITE(PHIN-9006) F(1)				IF (Z.GT.0.0) 60 TO 150	
	GD TO 999	•			BARR AINT (F(L)	IF(BARR-F(C)-Lieury) of 15 to 500 BARR= AINT((F(L) - EARR)/FINC)•FINC+FINC+BARR	INC+FINC+BARR
 (15 REV = 1.0	REV # 1.0			GO TC 160	•	
u N				120	TF (ZMAX-LT.Z) ZMAX	T.Z) ZMAX = Z	
				160	8APL = BARR	æ	
	LSTOP=1		•		BARR = BARR	R - FINC	
n	30 IF(PEV®F	TF(PEV*FL .GT. 0.0) 60 TO 35			IF (BARL.	IF (BARL, GT.FR) GO TO 140	
				***		CALCULATE SCALE FACTOR FOR T AATS.	AT) FOR LARGEST LINE.
	FREF(N)			•		IF(ZMAX.EQ.0.0) GC TO 899	
•	02 01 05				YSCL = 10(YSCL = 100.0 / ZMAX	
7					IF (SCALE .C	IF (SCALE.GT.0.0) YSCL = SCALE = YSCL	
	GO TO 20			u t	CHECK WHEN	CHECK WHETHER THE PROGRAM IS BEING HON FROM A LEMBINAL	N FROM A LEADING
•	40 LSTEP=1			081	CALL CREPLY(6190)	Y(6190)	
	T N I W I I I				CALL TFLC	CALL IFLCI(N,F,Y,FL,FR,FINC,REV,GAP,YSCL,LSTART,LSTOP,LSTEP)	SCL,LSTART,LSTOP,LSTEP)
·	THE DIREC	THE DIRECTION OF STEPPING THROUGH THE FREQUENCY TABLE DEPENDS	HE FREQUENCY TABLE DEPENDS				
ں ِن	ON WHETHE	ON WHETHER THE GIVEN LEFT AND RIGHT	RIGHT LIMITS INDICATE A PLOT IN THE	190	0*0=X	3	
U	SAME OPDE	R THAT THE FREDUENCIES ARE	SAME ORDER THAT THE FREQUENCIES ARE SCRIED OR THE REVERSE UNDEM.	105		5	
u i	WHEN THIS	THE THIS HAS BEEN CHOSEN THE THEOLOG	THEODERCT MOLITICISM AS ANDERS AS ANDERS AS AND AS				
U (1.0 dR -1	•				HEADING FOR ACTUAL HISTOGRAN.	
	AR DEV - DEV	DOC II DECEMBER CAT (L'STED)				WRITE(PRIN, 9001) X, YSCL	
•	_	BRITE (PRIN-9000) FL, FR, FINC		U			
U	IF REV IS	S NEGATIVE THE FREQUENCY TA	IF REV IS NEGATIVE THE FREQUENCY TABLE IS TEMPORARILY REVERSED IN	****		THE REMAINDER IS THE ACTUAL PLOTTING OF BARR HE FINC + FINC	- TA TAN - CARAN.
U	SIGN SO I	SIGN SO THAT THE SEAHCH WILL BE IN			L=LSTART		
	FLEFF				60 10 260		
	FREFR			000		IF(F(L) .GT. BARL) GO TO 210	A B A D .
,	N. 1 = 1 - 00	2	-	,		+ Lines	
0, 10		L) ARE ND TRANSITIONS IN THIS	REGION. QUIT.		Z = Y(L)		
; =		1F(F(LSTART).LT.FR) GO TO 899			X = F(L)+Y(L) + X	X & F(L)+Y(L) + X rs(v(l), F, Bloglin) GO TO 205	
	IF (F (LST	F(F(LSTOP).GT.FL) GG TG 899)))	

```
X = REV*X / Z
IF (NJAR-GT.0) GG TG 240
C... WRITE STATEMENT IF THE INTENSITY OF THIS BAR IS LESS THAN 1 SYMBOL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   C.... WRITE A FIECE ELANK BASELINE. IF THERE IS A LARGE GAP BEFORE THE C.... NEXT LINE IN THE TRANSITION TAULE, PRINT A MESSAGE TO SHOW THAT C.... THE FLCT RESUMES JUST BEFORE THE NEXT LINE.
                                                  SUBRGUIINE IPLOI(N,F,Y,FL,FR,FINC,REV,GJP,YSCL,LSIART,LSTOP,LSTEP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   C.... IF THE LINE IS OFF-SCALE, THE NUMBER OF SYMBOLS IS PRINTED.
250 WRITE(PRIN,9005) NBAR.X
260 LINES = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C
COSSO THE REMAINDER IS THE ACTUAL FLOTTING OF THE MISTOGRAMO-
BAKR = FINC + AINT( FL/FINC ) + FINC
L=LSTAFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      - BARB)/FINC)+FINC+FINC+BARR
NAME=TPLOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 200 IF ( FIL.) . GT. BARL ) GO TO 210
C.... ACCUMULATE INTENSITY FOR THIS HISTGGRAM BAR.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   C.... WRITE STATEMENT FOR 1 TO 100 PLGT SYMBCLS.
                                                                                               SPECIAL SHOFT FORM HISTOGRAM FOR TERMINALS MAJUR REVISION AUGUST 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .LT. GAP) GO TO 270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WHITE(PHIN.9002) (SYMBOL.J#1.NBAR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       .GE. EARR ) GO TO 200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C.... HEADING FOR ACTUAL HISTOGRAM.
MRITE(PRIN.9001)X.YSCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          240 IF (NIAF-GI-100) GG TG 250
                                                                                                                                                                                      DATA SYMBOL/**/,ELANK/* */
DATA BKSP/216161616/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Z = Y(L) + Z
X = F(L) + Y
205 IF( L.ME.LSTUP) GO TO 210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF (LINES.GT.0) GO TO 230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                230 NBAR = 0.5 + YSCL*Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GARR= AINT(( F(L)
GO TO 270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DIMENSION F(N).Y(N)
        23:40.02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TINES = 1 + LINES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WRITE (PRIN, 9002)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ARITE (PEIN, 9006)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WRITE (PHIN, 9003)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF( BARR - F(L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        210 L = L + LSTEP
220 1F( F(L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BARR = -1.E50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N. 1=1 201 00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GD 10 260
200 IF ( F (L.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                198 X=X+Y(I)
        6, 1971
            DEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   U
                                                                                        0000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9003 FORMAT(1H-.27X.42H THIS REGICN CONTAINS NO SIGNIFICANT LINES /1HO)
9004 FORMAT(1H9.F10-3.17.15.2" | 1.00A1)
9006 FORMAT(1H9.F10-3.17.15.2" |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9001 FDAWAT(16H TOTAL INTENSITYF9.2,10H UNITS, ATF8.2,13H SYHBOLS/UNIT/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9000 FORMAT (16HOFREQUENCY RANGE,F10.3.4H TO .F10.3.15H HZ.. INCREMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            C.... WRITE A PIECE ELANK BASELINE. IF THERE IS A LARGE GAP BEFORE THE C.... NEXT LINE IN THE TRANSITION TABLE, PRINT A MESSAGE TO SHOW THAT C.... THE PLOT RESUMES JUST BEFORE THE NEXT LINE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF (ABAF.GT.O) GG TO 240
Write Statement if the interesty of this bar is less than 1 symbol
Write(prin.9004) X.Lnum(I).Lines
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    25H THIS LINE IS OFF SCALE (.14.11H SYNBOLS ) .15(4HGGGG) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF THE LINE IS GFF-SCALE, THE NUMBER OF SYMBOLS IS PRINTED.

BPITE(PRIN-9005) X-LNUM(I). LINES,NBAR

LINES = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF (NDJA-GT-100) GO TO 250
BRITE STATEMENT FCR 1 TO 100 PLOT SYMBOLS.
BRITE (PRIN-9004) X.LNUM(1). LINES . (SYMBOL.J=1.NBAR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (DH1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ERROF EXIT IF THIS REGION CONTAINS NO LINES TO PLOT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         - EARR)/FINC)+FINC+FINC+BARR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INTENSITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .LT. GAP1 GO TO 270
                                                                                                                                                                                                ( F(L) ,GE, BARR ) GO TO 200 (LINES,GT.0) GO TO 230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9006 FORWAT(*OSINGLE LINE AT**F14.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        124H- HEAN A LINE NO.OF /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     C++++ ERROR EXII IF THIS REGION CGN

899 WRITE(PRIN-9003)

C++++ NORMAL HETURN AFTER FLOTTING-

900 IF(REV-GT-0.0) GG TO 999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF ( BAPL. GT.FR ) GO TO 220
                                                                                                   1 = L
205 IF( L.NE.LSTOP) GO TO 210
BARR = -1.E50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NBAR = C.5 + YSCL#Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BARL = BARR
BARR = EAR - FINC
                         23:40 002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF( BARP - F(L)
Write(Prin,9003)
Barr= Aint(( F(L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INITE (PRIN. 9002)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BIGLIN = 0.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            X = REVOX / Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DD 910 1=1.N
910 F(1)=-F(1)
                                                                                                                                                                             210 L = L + LSTEP
220 IF ( F(L)
                                                                                BIGLIN = Y(L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GO TO 270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  60 10 500
                         6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    250
250
260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ....
```

DO 20 I = 1. NMI B(I) = A(I,I) C(I) = A(I+1,I)

CONTINUE

20

9006 FORMAT(* | *) END

6. 1971

ŭ

```
THIS SUBROUTINE REDUCES THE LCAKER TRIANGLE OF A REAL® SYMMETRIC MATRIX Z. TO TRIDIAGENAL FORM USING MOUSEHOLDER. REDUCTION METHOG. THE DIAGENAL E THE RESULTING MATRIX IS STORED IN OKNARA) AND THE CFF-DIAGENAL IN THE FIRST NVAR-1 ELEKER'S OF EKWARA). Z IS USED FOR THE TRANSFORMAT MATRIX AND THUS THE IRBUT MATRIX IS NOT SAVED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DIMENSION ZONDIANDIANO DENDIAN). EGNDIAN)
SEE THE COMMENTS IN HSHLDR (CALLING PROGRAM) FOR THE DEFINITION OF
THE FOLL GWING WACHINE-CEPENDENT CONSTANT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MATRICES OF GROER 1 AND 2 MUST BE MANDLED EXTERNALLY.
NAME=HSHLDB
                                                      E)
                                                      SUBROUTINE HSPLED (NDIM. NVAR. Z. D.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               >
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DATA TOL/ZODIOOCCOCOCCCCCCO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FORM ELEMENT OF A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IMPLICIT NEAL *8 (A-H. 0-2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF (G .GT. TOL) GO TO 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FORM ELEMENT OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               G = G + Z(1,K) * Z(1,K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           = - DSIGN(DSOAT (H) .F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DO 46 K = 1, 141

IF (K ,6T, J) GC TO 42

HH = 2(J,K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FORM K
HH = F / (H + H )
FORM RECUCEO /
DO 60 J = 1; [H]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       E(1) = E(1) - HH + P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Z(J,1) = Z(I,J) / H
G = 0.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HH = Z(K+J)
G = G + HH + Z(I+K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              E(J) = G / H
F = F + G + Z(J.1)
     23:40.02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               G = C.0D0
F = Z(I.IM1)
DO ZO K = 1. IM2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00 50 J = 1, IMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2 + L I I I I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Z(1.1H1) = F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      E(1) = F
H = 0.000
G0 T0 65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              E(1) = G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     I = NVAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GO TO 44
       6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N 4 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Š,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ê
       DEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              v
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FIND EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS BY OL TRANSFORMATIONS.
CALL HSMLDC (NDIM. NVAR. A. C. TOCONV)
     NAME=HSHLDR
                                                                                                                                                                                   TAEDIAGONALIZE A BY HOUSEHOLDER'S METHOD. CALL HSHLDB (NDIM,NVAR,A. E. C.)
```

B(NVAR) = A(NVAR-NVAR) DO 40 J = 1. NVAR DO 30 I = 1. NVAR

A(1.1) # 0.000 A(1.1) # 1.000 60 10 60

₽ **9**

70 RETURN

8

8

23:40.02

6. 1971

DEC

```
THIS SUBROUTINE FINDS THE EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS FOR TRIDIAGCNAL IN D AND THE OFF-DIAGGNAL IN D AND THE OFF-DIAGGNAL IN THE FIRST N-1 ELEWENTS OF E. Z CONTAINS THE TRANSFORMATION MATRIX ON ENTRY AND RETURNS THE EIGENVECTORS ON EXIT. THE EIGENVALUES ARE RETURNED IN D.
                                                                                                                                                                                                            IMPLICIT HEAL®O (A-H.O-Z)
DIMENSION Z(NOIM*NOIM*) & E(NOIM*)
SEE THE COMMENTS IN HSHLOR (CALLING PROGRAM) FOR THE DEFINITION OF THE FOLLCHING MACHINE—DEPENDENT CONSTANT»
NAME=HSHLDC
                                                SUBROUTINE HSHLDC (NDIM. NVAR. Z. D. E. NGCGNV)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF(B.LT.H) B = H
LGCK FOR SWALL SUBDIAGONAL ELEWENT.
DG 10 W = L . NVAR
IF (CANS(E(W)) .LE.B) GG TG 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF (DABS(P) .LT. CABS(E(1))) GO TO 50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     J = 0
H = ACH + (DABS(D(L)) + DABS(E(L)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FORM SHIFT

P = (D(L+1) - D(L))/(2.000 *E(L))

R = DSGMT(P*P + 1.000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DATA ACH/234100CC0C00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF(P.LT.0.000) H = - R
H = U(L) - E(L)/(P + H)
DO 40 I = L. NVAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10 CUNTINUE
20 IF(F.EG.L) GO TO 80
30 IF(J.EG.30) GO TO 200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              B = 0.000
E(NVAR) = 0.000
F = 0.000
DO 90 L = 1 • NVAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C = E(1)/P
R =DSORT(C*C+1.000)
       23:40.02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E(1+1) # StD#R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 = 1 - 1
G = C*E(I)
H = C*P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      80 C = P/E(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . + 7 = 7
     1251 .9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    œ
H
I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ıņ
           DEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   v
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            υu
           NAME=HSHLDB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ACCUPULATION OF TRANSPORMATION MATRICES
                                                                                                            - 6 + Z(I+K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (D(I) .EQ. C.ODO) GO TO 78
DO 76 J # 1, IMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Z(K.J) = Z(K.J) - G + Z(K.I)
                                                                                                                  2(J.K) = 2(J.K) - F + E(K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DO 72 K = 1. IM1
G = G + Z(I,K) + Z(K,J)
DO 74 K = 1.IM1
                                                                                                                                                                      D(1) # H

IF (1 .EG. 3) GO TG 70

1 = 1 - 1

GD TG 10
             23:40-02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Z(1,1) = 1,000
DO 80 I = 2, NVAR
IMI = I - 1
                                                                                                   00 55 K = 1. J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               D(1) = 2(1,1)
D(2) = 0.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 E(1) = 0.000
E(2) = 2(2.1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             00000 = 9
                                                                                                                                      CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONTINUE
                                                               G = E(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CONTINUE
           6. 1971
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RETURN
END
```

22 *****2 92

8 2

, 8

2

8 8

DEC

```
NAME=HSHLDC
                                                                               CONTRACTOR SORT OF EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS
NN1 & NV/R - 1
DO 130 1 # 1 , NN1
                                                                IF (DABS(E(L)) .GT. B) GO TG 30
                                                                                                     23:40.02
 DEC 6. 1971
```

APPENDIX C COMPUTER REPRESENTATIONS OF SPIN QUANTUM NUMBERS

Since spin quantum numbers are multiples of 0.5, it seems reasonable to represent them in a computer by floating point numbers. Unfortunately, different sequences of floating point arithmetic operations that should yield the same result often do not because of rounding errors. Logic based on floating point quantum numbers is thus unreliable. A suitable internal representation for a spin quantum number is an integer equal to twice the true value. All equations for matrix elements must be modified accordingly.

Memory space can be saved by 'packing' a set of related quantum numbers, such as the A values of all groups. Each group's A value is multiplied by the corresponding element of a vector of multipliers derived from the maximum A values for the molecule; the sum is a unique integer representing the entire set.

Each multiplier, starting from the right, is the

^{*} Non-integral numbers are normally represented in a computer by the product of a fractional part and an exponent, together known as a floating point number. The principle is the same as that of standard scientific notation, but base 2 rather than base 10 is normally used. Many numbers that are exact in scientific notation become endless fractions in floating point, causing unexpected rounding errors.

product:

(maximum A value next right, +1) × (multiplier next right) For example, the maximum A values of an $A[BX_6]_2$ spin system are ½ 1 6, or, in internal representation, 1 2 12. This spin system's multiplier vector is 39 13 1, and the set of A values ½ 0 5 is packed as 49. To unpack, one reverses the packing process: $49 \div 39 = 1$, remainder 10; $10 \div 13 = 0$,

Unpacking is much more complicated if negative numbers are included in the set being unpacked. If M (or M_S) values are packed, they should first be made non-negative by adding to each a number equal to the largest possible absolute value of M (or M_S) for that group or species. In an $A_2B_2X_3$ system, the limits for M_S values of the two species are ± 2 and $\pm 3/2$; in internal form, ± 4 and ± 3 . Before packing, ± 4 and ± 3 respectively are added to the M_S values, giving ranges of 0 to 8, and 0 to 6. Thus the packed representation of M_S values of 2 and $\pm 3/2$ is 58.

Packing is particularly advantageous when the packed representation of a set of quantum numbers can be used directly, without unpacking. As is pointed out in §4.3, basis functions can be sorted into matrices $_4$ by their packed $_8$ values, and packed $_8$ values can be used directly to determine transition selection rules. Since there is no direct use for packed group M values, they are best left unpacked.

APPENDIX D. INSTRUCTIONS FOR NUMAR[†]

NUMAR is a new program for the calculation of NMR spectra from chemical shifts and coupling constants. It makes full use of the factoring that results from magnetic equivalence, twofold symmetry, and large chemical shift differences.

SOME DEFINITIONS

SPECIES or ISOTOPIC SPECIES:

Usually this is just what it seems. Protons in a molecule are one species, ¹⁹F nuclei another, and so on. Nuclei of the same isotopic species but far apart in chemical shift may also be entered as different species. For this "X-approximation" to be valid, all coupling constants between nuclei in different species must be much smaller than the chemical shift separations.

CASE:

The set of data cards necessary for calculations on a molecule is a CASE. Each computer run may include calculations on any number of cases.

[†] University of Alberta Nuclear Magnetic Resonance.

TYPE:

The cards making up a CASE may be grouped into several TYPES such as chemical shift cards, coupling constant cards, etc. Each TYPE has its own layout of columns for punching.

GROUP:

In these instructions a GROUP always refers to the collection of nuclei described by a single TYPE 4 card. A GROUP may consist of:

- a single nucleus of spin ½ up to 9/2.
- a magnetically equivalent group of up to 9 nuclei of spin ½.
- a chemically equivalent pair of either of the above.

The groups are numbered (for coupling constants etc.) sequentially from the first group of the first isotopic species to the last group of the last isotopic species. A chemically equivalent pair entered on one card counts as one group not two.

(There is just one time that you count two for a chemically equivalent pair. When adding up groups to see if the molecule will fit within the program limit of nine groups, each pair counts as two groups. This is the result of an internal requirement in the program and does not affect the numbering of the groups.)

ITEM:

An ITEM is the piece of data punched in any single region of a data card. For example, one data ITEM on a TYPE 4 card is the chemical shift, which is punched in card columns 10-19 (inclusive).

ORDER OF TYPES

A typical case includes up to six different TYPES of card:

- 1) One TITLE card.
- 2) One or more COUPLING CONSTANT cards.

For each species a set consisting of:

- 3) One ISOTOPIC SPECIES card.
- 4) One CHEMICAL SHIFT card for each group of nuclei in this isotopic species.
- 5) Zero or more PLOT cards for this species.

WHEN THERE ARE SEVERAL ISOTOPIC SPECIES the order of types is:

$$1,2,(3,4,[5]), [3,4,[5]], \ldots$$

Square brackets are used to show that some types, or sequences of types, will not appear in every CASE.

FORMAT OF DATA CARDS

In the detailed description of each TYPE only the main items on each card are included. For less common options see the separate sections at the end.

A format code letter and a card column range are

given for each data item. Integer (I) values must be numbers with no decimal point, and must be punched as far right as possible in their column range. Floating point (F) numbers must have a decimal point. For both I and F, a blank and a punched zero are treated identically. Alphabetic (A) data may include any normal keypunch character.

Sometimes examples are included in parentheses.

In laying out the cards an attempt was made to have similar kinds of data appear in similar placed for each TYPE.

- the letter L in column 1 of a card always indicates the last member of a group of cards of the same type.
 - every integer (I) number ends in column 2 or 4.
- every floating point (F) number occupies either 10 columns beginning in column 10, 20, etc. or 5 columns beginning in column 20, 25, 30, 35, etc.
 - every title begins in column 8.

DEFAULT VALUES

A default value is assigned to many data items if nothing is punched in the card columns. For example, if column 2 of a TYPE 3 card is left blank, it is assumed that the isotopic species has spin ½.

When the item is one of a pair of frequencies that define a frequency range, the default value is assigned only if both of the frequencies that define the range are equal. This will be the case if both are left blank

or 0.0 is punched for both. Equal positive or negative frequencies have a special meaning for some frequency ranges, as described on the following pages. Note that a frequency range of blank to 100.0 is treated as 0.0 to 100.0 and does not give a default value for the left hand limit.

NORMAL INPUT FOR NMR PROGRAM NUMAR

The most important items are indicated by → in the margin.

TYPE 1: TITLE

- A 1 Must always be an asterisk *.
 - A 2 Normally blank. Nonblank only if this case is one of a series with Short Form Input (see p.D-9)
 - A 3 Normally blank. Master Output Control (see p.D12).
 - A 8-79 Anything that you want for a title.

TYPE 2: COUPLING CONSTANTS

- The letter L if this is the last coupling constant card for this case; otherwise blank.
- \rightarrow I 2 The first group number.
- The second group number (normally larger).

 (1 2) For the other (trans) coupling
 between two chemically equivalent pairs,
 reverse the order (2 1). Repeat the number
 (2 2) for the coupling between the two
 members of a pair.

TYPE 2: Continued

 \rightarrow F 10-19 The coupling constant in Hz.

	TYPE 3:	ISOTOPIC SPECIES
→	A 1	The letter L if this is the last isotopic species for this case; otherwise blank.
	I 2	An integer equal to twice the nuclear spin of this species. The default (if left blank) is 1, meaning spin ½.
	A 3	Normally blank. Species Transition Table Control (see p. D-12).
→	A 5	Blank if no plots are to be made for this species. If any nonblank character is punched, one or more TYPE 5 cards (one per plot region) must follow the TYPE 4 cards for this species.
	A 8-19	A name for this species.
→	F 20-24	Lower intensity limit for keeping transitions calculated for this species. Default (if left blank) is 1/10000 of species total intensity. A negative value cancels all transition calculations for this species.
	F 25-29	Spectrometer frequency in MHz. (Used only to calculate ppm values for printing). Default 60.0 MHz.
	F 30-34	Grouping width. If a condensed frequency table has been selected for this species, this determines its resolution. In all transition tables a blank line is inserted at intervals of 100 times the grouping width. Default 0.05 Hz.
	F 40-49	Upper frequency limit for this species' transitions.
	F 50-59	Similar lower limit. Frequencies outside the range are not stored at all, so are missing from plots as well as tables. Default (if columns 30-49 are blank): no frequency limits for the species. Do not confuse this option with the plot frequency range on a TYPE 5 card, which affects only that plot.

→	A 1	The letter L if this is the last chemical shift for this species; otherwise blank.
→	A 2-3	Normally blank. If this card is for a chemically equivalent pair of groups, the characters 2*.
→	I 4	The number of nuclei in the magnetically equivalent group. (A chemically equivalent pair of methyl groups would be entered as 2*3 in columns 2-4).
→	F 10-19	The chemical shift in Hz. from the species reference.
	TYPE 5:	PLOTS
→	A 1	The letter L if this is the last plot card for this species; otherwise blank.
→	I 2	Plot type. Blank or zero gives a line printer bar plot. Other values give Calcomp plots with different lineshape functions: 1, Gaussian; 2, Lorentzian; 3,4,5,6,7 modified Lorentzian with increasing fourth power contribution. For most Calcomp plots use 3.
	I 4	Ordinarily ignored by program. For plot cards in Short Form Input (p.D-9), the species.
	A 8-19	A title for this plot region.
→	F 20-29	The left frequency limit for this plot region.
→	F 30-39	The right limit. If the two limits are equal, all transitions of this species are included. Equal positive limits give a plot in increasing frequency order; equal negative (or zero) limits give decreasing order. In the bar plot, any large regions of blank baseline are skipped.
	F 40-44	Horizontal Scale. For bar plots, the width (Hz.) of each bar (default 0.5). For Calcomp plots: if positive, Hz/cm.; if negative, the absolute value is the plot width in cm.; default 20 cm. plot width.

TYPE 4: CHEMICAL SHIFTS

TYPE 5: F 45-49	Vertical Scale. For all plots, the default is full scale for the most intense line, and any positive value is used to multiply this scale. If the scale is negative, its absolute value is the scale factor in symbols (bar plot) or cm. (Calcomp plot) per intensity unit.
F 50-54	Left partial width at half height (Calcomp plot only).
F 55-59	Right partial width. Their sum is the line halfwidth. (Default 0.15 + 0.15 = 0.30).

SAMPLE DATA

The first thirty columns of a typical set of data for 1,1-difluoroethylene are shown. In this example the remaining columns (31-80) of all the cards would be blank. To the right of the vertical lines are card TYPE numbers and comments, none of which would appear on actual data cards.

* 1 1 1 2 2 1 L2 2 *	1,1-DIFLUOROETHYLENE 4.8 0.7 33.9 36.4 PROTON	1 2 2 2 2 2 3	$egin{array}{ll} J_{ m HH} & { m cis} \ J_{ m HF} & { m trans} \ J_{ m FF} & \end{array}$
L2*1 L p	0.0	4	Chemical Shift of group 1
L P L2*1	FLUORINE 0.0	3	Isotopic Species 2 (plots)
L	COMPLETE	. 4	Chemical Shift of group 2
_	COMPLETE	5	Plot region 1 (using defaults)

SHORT FORM INPUT

Frequently several cases in a run are calculations on the same molecule with changes in chemical shifts, coupling constants, etc. The first case of each such series is exactly the same as it would be for a single separate calculation. For the others, a special short form of input is available in which only changes from the immediately preceding case are given.

Each case for which short form input is used begins with a TYPE 1 card that has a nonblank character in column 2. This is followed by one or more modified TYPE 2 cards. There are three kinds, labelled 2A, 2B, and 2C below; they may be intermixed in any order. Only the last TYPE 2 card, whether it is 2A, 2B, or 2C, has L in column 1. There are no TYPE 3 or TYPE 4 cards, but there can be modified TYPE 5 cards.

TYPE 2A. COUPLING CONSTANTS. Identical to a normal type 2 card.

TYPE 2B. CHEMICAL SHIFTS. Column 2: the group or pair number, in the same numbering scheme used for coupling constants. Column 4 must be blank. Columns 10-19: the chemical shift.

TYPE 2C. SPECIES DATA. Column 2 must be blank. Column 4: the species number. Columns 3 and 20-59: the same as the corresponding columns of a TYPE 3 card.

In each case with short form input, any coupling

constant or chemical shift for which no new value is given remains as it was in the immediately preceding case. The default for an item left blank on a type 2C card is whatever value was in effect in the immediately preceding case, whether or not that value was itself a default.

Ordinarily all plot regions previously specified remain in effect for a case with short form input. Particularly when default frequency ranges have been used on the type 5 cards this is likely to be satisfactory. To set new plot ranges, use the letter P as the nonblank character in column 2 of the TYPE 1 card. All previous plot ranges are then cancelled, and at least one TYPE 5 card must follow the type 2 cards of the case. The number of the species to which the region belongs must be placed in column 4 of each of these type 5 cards. (If column 4 is left blank, the region belongs to the nonexistent species 0. A single species 0 card can be supplied when the intention is to cancel all plots for this case.) The new plot regions replace the previous ones as the default plot regions for following cases with short form input.

The sample short form data cards below could be used immediately after the cards on p. D-8 to cause two more calculations on 1,1-difluoroethylene. Fluorine transition calculations are cancelled, and the output

is reduced to a condensed proton transition table (see Controlling Output).

```
*P* 1,1-DIFLUOROETHYLENE, CONTINUED.

1 2 0.8
2 1 33.7
L 2 -1.0
L
* * 1,1-DIFLUOROETHYLENE, STILL AGAIN.
L1 2 0.7
```

CONTROLLING OUTPUT

The printed output of NUMAR consists of a series of tables, most of which can be omitted if desired. The default is to print all tables:

INPUT DATA. Group sizes, chemical shifts, coupling constants, etc. This table is always printed.

SPECIES TRANSITION LIMITS. These few lines that follow the input data are not printed for cases with short form input.

ENERGY LEVELS. Includes quantum numbers useful in tracing subspectra. Optional.

KEY. Gives all transitions that appear in the following transition tables, arranged by transition number in groups. Shows which energy levels a transition connects. Optional. TRANSITIONS. Each species has its own optional transition

table. A full transition table includes the line number, frequency, intensity, and subspectral quantum numbers of all transitions of the species. In a condensed transition table, each series of transitions whose successive frequencies are separated by less than the Grouping Width (TYPE 3 card) is combined; only the intensity-weighted mean frequencies and the corresponding total intensities are printed.

The Master Output Control (TYPE 1 card) indicates which of the optional tables are to be printed. If it is blank, all tables are printed, including full transition tables for all species. Some nonblank characters, listed below, have special meanings; all others cancel the Energy Level and Key tables, and give condensed transition tables. The special control characters are:

- E: Energy Level table, no Key; condensed transition tables.
- K: Key, no Energy Level table; condensed transition tables.
- F: Full transition tables; no Energy Level table or Key.
- X: No Energy Level, Key, or transition tables. Used when only plots are of interest.

If the Species Transition Table Control (TYPE 3 card) is left blank, that species' transition table output is controlled by the Master Output Control as described above. If any nonblank character is punched it overrides

the Master Output Control for that species only. A Species Transition Table Control has no effect on the Energy Level or Key tables, but otherwise different characters have the same meaning as above.

These Output Controls affect tables, but do not affect plots.

In cases with Short Form Input, the new Master Output Control on the TYPE 1 card overrides any Species Transition Table Control characters from the preceding cases. To override the Master Output Control, include a TYPE 2C card with a suitable nonblank character in column 3.

One can completely eliminate a species, or restrict its output to a limited frequency range; see columns 20-25 and 40-59 of the TYPE 3 card. These options affect plots as well as tables. If a species' transitions have been completely eliminated, any plot regions specified for it are ignored by the program.

HINTS

Since there is a separate transition table for each species, one has considerable freedom in entering chemical shifts. For example, when all the nuclei of a species have the same chemical shift, symmetries in the transition pattern can be made more obvious by using 0.0 as the shift.

Transition frequency calculations are made to seven significant figures. Ordinarily this lets you use the actual shifts from the species reference with accuracy of better than 0.01 Hz. However when all the shifts of a species are several kHz. to one side of the reference (as in many fluorine spectra) it is a good idea to add a constant to all the shifts of the species, reducing their absolute values. This amounts to a change of reference frequency.

Be especially careful about plot cards. There must be a nonblank symbol punched in column <u>5</u> of the TYPE 3 card if there are any plot (TYPE <u>5</u>) cards for that species. Conversely, if column 5 of a TYPE 3 card is blank there must not be any plot cards for that species.

Some current limits: 9 groups, 9 plot cards, 6 species. There are several internal limits that depend on the number and size of groups. If you exceed one, greater use of the X-approximation (species factoring) may help. Maximum use of available factoring also saves

considerable computer time.

Occasionally it is necessary to use the species frequency limits, and perhaps raise the minimum intensity. A very large molecule may excede the limit of 2500 transitions per species, making it impossible to sort them all. One must recalculate the spectrum with a small enough frequency range that under 2500 transitions are included.

The remaining transitions of interest are then calculated in the immediately following case or cases, using new frequency limits specified on TYPE 2C cards (see Short Form Input). The program saves considerable computer time by going straight to the transition calculations when it finds a case with Short Form Input and no changes in chemical shifts or coupling constants.

If fairly weak lines are of interest, one must be careful to specify a sufficiently low Minimum Intensity Limit on the Type 3 card. The default value may give a calculated spectrum in which some weak lines are missing, and others (which are superpositions of many weak transitions, some below the limit) have less than their correct relative intensity.

Several methods of obtaining chemical shifts and coupling constants have been discussed above, particularly in §3.3 and §4.1. None of them yields exact values for the parameters. This is obvious when, for example, borderline X factoring is used deliberately to obtain approximate values. It is also true when parameters are obtained from the algebraic solution for a simple subspectrum, since the experimental frequencies used in the calculation are not known exactly. The influence of experimental error can be greatly reduced if the observed frequencies of other lines, in addition to the few that belong to simple subspectra, can be used to help determine the values of the NMR parameters.

Various least squares methods ¹⁷, ¹⁸ have been developed in an attempt to obtain the best available parameter estimates. Each method uses a computer program, and involves a similar series of steps. The program calculates a spectrum from a set of starting parameters previously obtained. The analyst then matches up lines in this spectrum with their observed counterparts, so that whenever possible an observed frequency is assigned to each calculated transition. The program then adjusts the approximate chemical shifts and coupling constants to minimize the sum of the squares of the differences between observed

and calculated frequencies.

As the relationship between the NMR parameters and the transition frequencies is not linear, the corrected parameters are themselves only approximations to the true least squares parameters. However, if the original assignment was correct, they will normally be closer to the least squares values than were the starting values. Thus after several repetitions of the adjustment step one obtains a set of parameters that represents the best available estimate of the experimental parameters consistent with the assignment made.

A useful byproduct of the iteration procedure in all of the common iterative programs ^{17,18} is an estimate of the probable error in each NMR parameter, derived from the residual differences between the observed and calculated spectra.

All of the programs mentioned above lead to similar values for the least squares parameter estimates, but they make use of two fundamentally different approaches to the calculation.

In the approach based on the NMREN/NMRIT programs of Swalen and Reilly, attention is focussed on the pattern of energy levels of the spin system. Each observed transition that is correctly assigned provides information about the relative positions of two energy levels; collectively, all of the observed transitions assigned to a matrix,

must provide information about the positions of all of the energy levels of the ${\rm matrix}_2$. In the NMREN step, this information is used to provide a linear least squares solution for all of the 'observed' energy levels, ${\rm E}_{\rm obs}$, with each ${\rm matrix}_2$ treated separately.

In the NMRIT step, an approximate Hamiltonian matrix H_{approx} is calculated (using the same starting parameters used previously when assigning the observed transitions to the energy level diagram) and diagonalized.

$$U^{-1} H_{approx} U = E_{calc}$$
 (E.1)

The transformation matrix U that relates the basis and diagonal representations of H_{approx} is used to generate from E_{obs} the diagonal matrix elements H_{ii} of an improved Hamiltonian matrix.

$$H_{ii} = (U E_{obs} U^{-1})_{ii}$$
 (E.2)

These diagonal matrix elements are used in a least squares solution for a new set of NMR parameters. An ingenious feature of this second least squares step is that no explicit matrix inversion is required, because the normal equations are diagonal. The new parameters are used to calculate a new $H_{\rm approx}$, and so on. NMRIT is repeated until additional iterations fail to reduce the residual errors in the $H_{\rm ii}$ values.

The NMREN/NMRIT approach is not well suited to calculations with full factoring. In the NMREN step, chains of transitions extending throughout a matrix are needed to establish the relative positions of the energy levels. As a result, the least squares solution for $E_{\rm obs}$ of each matrix requires the inversion of a large coefficient matrix equal in size to the matrix. Even if sufficient main storage is available for NMREN, other difficulties remain. Only the diagonal matrix elements are used in NMRIT to calculate new parameter estimates. If the frame symmetry basis (2.24) is used, the symmetrized coupling constants $J_{\rm m\ell}$ of Eq. (2.22) do not appear in the diagonal matrix elements, so will not be adjusted.

The NMREN/NMRIT method of calculation also leads to considerable difficulty in calculating meaningful error estimates for the final parameters. Ferguson and Marquardt use a more elegant procedure than Swalen and Reilly, where the both calculate only the contribution of the errors in $E_{\rm obs}$ to the errors in the parameters. They ignore the additional errors from the residual differences between $H_{\rm ii}$ obtained from (E.2), and the diagonal matrix elements of $H_{\rm approx}$ obtained with the final parameters. In principle, this error contribution could be included, but there is no obvious way to estimate the errors introduced by the deliberate exclusion of off-diagonal matrix elements from NMRIT.

All of these difficulties are avoided in the LAOCOON approach introduced by Castellano and Bothner-By, ^{17a} which focusses attention directly on the relationship between transition frequencies and parameters. In the trial spectrum used for the assignment step, each calculated transition is accompanied by a single origin number which unambiguously designates the energy levels connected by the transition. However, when the analyst assigns an observed transition frequency to an origin number, he need not know which energy levels the transition connects. There is no need to include sufficient transitions to produce a fully connected energy level diagram, because there is no step analogous to NMREN.

In the iterative step of LAOCOON, 17a a matrix of partial derivatives, $\partial v_j/\partial p_i$, of the transition frequencies v, with respect to the NMR parameters p (chemical shifts and coupling constants), is calculated. These partial derivatives are obtained from the differences between appropriate eigenvalues of an approximate Hamiltonian H approx (see Eq. (E.1)).

$$\partial v_j / \partial p_i = \partial E_m / \partial p_i - \partial E_n / \partial p_i$$
 (E.3)

The partial derivatives of the eigenvalues have been shown 17a to be identical to the diagonal elements of $\rm U^{-1}(\partial H_{approx}/\partial p_i)U$. Thus partial derivatives of both

the diagonal and off-diagonal elements of $H_{\mbox{approx}}$ are calculated in the basis representation, and transformed using the eigenvectors.

These partial derivatives are used to calculate corrections Δp to all of the parameters p being adjusted

$$\sum_{i} (\partial v_{j} / \partial p_{i}) \Delta p_{i} = (v_{obs} - v_{calc})_{j}$$
 (E.4)

The least squares solution to these equations gives the corrections to the parameters for use in calculating $\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{approx}}$ for the next iteration.

The LAOCOON method has been adapted for calculations using magnetic equivalence, 17b and is quite suitable for a program, such as NUMAR, that uses full factoring. † The transformation of the partial derivatives from the basis representation is readily done one matrix $_4$ at a time, and the matrix of coefficients which must be inverted to obtain the Δp values is only as large as the number of parameters.

Because the LAOCOON least squares solution involves the entire Hamiltonian, and relates parameters to transitions directly, it produces far more reliable estimates of the errors in the parameters than does NMREN/NMRIT.

[†] C.W. Haigh (private communication) has adapted the LAOCOON method of iteration to a program LACX, which uses X factoring and limited twofold frame symmetry.

An iterative parameter adjustment step following the LAOCOON approach to iteration could be added to the NUMAR program with a minimum of difficulty. Most of the data required to calculate the parameter corrections (basis functions, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors) is already placed in auxilliary storage by the present program; observed transition frequencies, in order of line number, could readily be placed in auxilliary storage in the INPUT step.

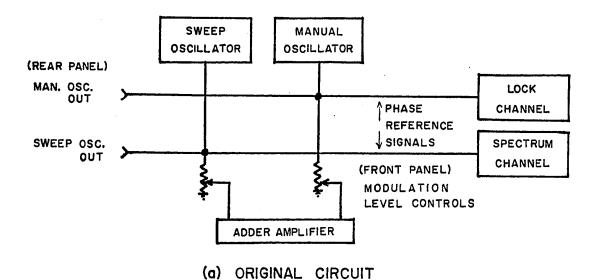
One could therefore add the parameter adjustment step as a completely independent subroutine (ADJUST in Fig. 4-1) with negligible changes in existing subroutines. ADJUST would require main memory space for a matrix of coefficients as well as for eigenvector matrices for a transformation similar to that in TRANS. It would therefore become the step limiting problem size for an iterative calculation; one could, if necessary, allow larger matrices 4 for non-iterative calculations.

APPENDIX F.

MODIFICATIONS TO VARIAN SPECTROMETERS; INDOR METHODS.

A Varian HA-60I spectrometer has been modified to permit INDOR spectroscopy ¹⁶ and to make large lock offsets more convenient. Varian HA-100-12 and HA-100-15 spectrometers have been slightly modified to permit more convenient use of large lock offsets. All modifications are in the V4354 Internal Reference Stabilized NMR Controllers, which provide audio frequency magnetic field modulation, and detect signals at the modulation frequencies. They are, therefore, effective for all radiofrequencies at which the spectrometers operate.

Figure F-1(a) shows a partial circuit diagram of the V4354 controller before modification. The Manual Oscillator can be set by hand to any frequency in the range 1500-3500 Hz., and the Sweep Oscillator, whose frequency is linked to recorder position, can sweep any of several frequency ranges all beginning at 2500 Hz., the widest extending to 3500 Hz. Sidebands of the basic radiofrequency (eg. 56.4 MHz. for ¹⁹F) are obtained by modulating the magnetic field at the audiofrequencies produced by these two oscillators. In Frequency Sweep mode, the Manual Oscillator sideband corresponds to the resonance frequency of the reference compound, and the Sweep Oscillator sideband is swept through the frequency



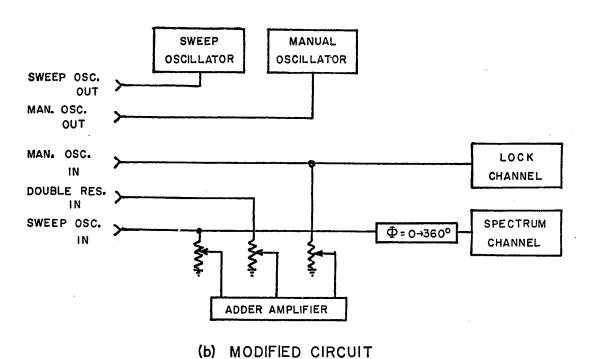


FIG. F-I. MODIFICATIONS TO VARIAN V-4354 CONTROLLER.

(SIMPLIFIED PARTIAL CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS)

region whose spectrum is of interest.

An audiofrequency phase shifter was inserted in the reference phase path of the spectrum phase detector, in both the HA-100-12 and HA-100-15 spectrometers. To offset the signal loss from the phase shifter the gain of the phase detector was increased. Otherwise, no wiring changes were made. When large lock offsets were used, the radiofrequency phase was adjusted for maximum lock signal, and the audiofrequency phase was adjusted to give an absorption mode spectrum.

For the spectra at 94.1 and 100.0 MHz. (Chapter 5), the internal manual oscillator of each spectrometer was disabled by the removal of its Oscillator Amplifier circuit card. The output of a Hewlett-Packard 5100B/5110B frequency synthesizer was fed in through the Man. Osc. Out jack (Fig. F-1(a)) to provide stable lock frequencies up to 16 kHz.

The more thoroughly modified circuit of Fig. F-1(b), used in the HA-60I, allows a wider variety of operating modes. An external oscillator for large lock offsets is simply connected to Man. Osc. In; the phase shifter (as described above) allows correct adjustment of both lock and observing phases. For normal operation, essentially as in Fig. F-1(a), Man. Osc. Out is connected to Man. Osc. In, and Sweep Osc. Out to Sweep Osc. In. The third modulation input simplifies low power double resonance

experiments. 15 The use of the modified spectrometer for ${\rm INDOR}^{16}$ is described below.

For all 56.4 MHz. ¹⁹F spectra (§5.1), a Hewlett-Packard 5100B/5110B frequency synthesizer was connected to Man. Osc. In to provide stable lock frequencies up to 11 kHz.

For the 56.4 MHz. INDOR spectra of §5.1, the frequency synthesizer was set to 10640.00 Hz. With the internal sweep oscillator connected to Sweep Osc. In, a conventional spectrum of the =C-F region was obtained. The recorder was adjusted to bring the low field member of the central doublet into resonance, and the sweep oscillator frequency was measured using a Hewlett-Packard 5245L counter in period average mode. The internal Manual Oscillator was then adjusted to this same frequency (about 2540 Hz.), and connected to Sweep Osc. In. It was discovered that the Manual Oscillator had a short term stability of ±0.02 Hz. (measured at 5 second intervals) and would typically drift only about 0.05 Hz. in 1000 seconds. The modulation level for the observing channel was set to produce slight saturation.

The INDOR sweep frequency v_2 was obtained by connecting a Data Royal F230B voltage controlled oscillator to the Double Resonance In jack. The oscillator was swept from 6800 to 6900 Hz. (i.e. through the -CF $_3$ resonances) in about 1000 seconds by its internal ramp

generator, while the Varian recorder was swept across the chart paper on its 1000 second sweep time setting.

For ¹H homonuclear INDOR experiments no external INDOR sweep oscillator is needed. With a suitable choice of lock frequency, the INDOR sweep range can be made to coincide with the sweep range of the internal sweep oscillator. After initial setup similar to that above, Sweep Osc. Out is connected to Double Resonance In and Man. Osc. Out to Sweep Osc. In for the actual INDOR spectrum.

A basically similar procedure was followed in the calibration of all NMR spectra used in \$5.1 and \$5.2. At a number of calibration points across each spectrum, pen position was read to ±0.01 cm. from the chart paper grid, and sweep frequency was read to ±0.01 Hz. using a Hewlett-Packard 5245L counter in period average mode. These position/frequency pairs were used as input to a computer program which obtained a least-squares quadratic equation for frequency as a function of chart position. The frequencies of the spectral lines were then obtained from their chart positions, using the calibration equation.

Higher order polynomials were tried for some spectra, but in every case the estimated errors in the cubic and higher coefficients were much larger than the coefficients themselves. Fewer than five calibration points were available for some spectra; in these cases, a linear calibration equation was used.

For the ¹⁹F single resonance spectra of §5.1, the calibration points were obtained by stopping the sweep between peaks while the spectrum was being recorded. The RMS deviation of the calibration points from the least squares curve was typically 0.05 Hz.

For the ¹⁹F INDOR spectra at 56.4 MHz., the sweep could not be stopped during frequency measurements.

During that time when a frequency measurement was being taken, the recorder pen was lifted from the paper to mark the location. The resulting calibration was estimated to be accurate to ±0.1 Hz. Because of the poor signal to noise ratio in the INDOR spectra, the positions of the INDOR peaks were estimated to be accurate only to ±0.15 cm. (±0.3 Hz.); averages from several INDOR spectra were used to identify corresponding single resonance peaks whose frequencies were better known.

The methine proton spectra of the 2,5-dimethyl-3-hexenes were obtained without interrupting the sweep.

A number of strong, well resolved peaks were then chosen as calibration points. Their frequencies were determined individually to 0.01 Hz., with the recorder stationary at the position of maximum pen deflection. Special care was taken to avoid saturation. At least two determinations, in which the peak was approached from opposite sides, were averaged for each calibration peak. This procedure nearly eliminated systematic errors resulting from the finite sweep rate in the original spectrum. The RMS deviation of calibration peaks from the least squares curve was typically ±0.03 Hz.

In the methyl and olefin regions of these molecules the frequency of every strong line was obtained directly, following the same procedure used for the methine calibration peaks.

1

1